

List of All Chemicals

P Citrus sinensis (Rutaceae)

Common name(s)

Orange

How used

Food

*Unless otherwise noted all references are to Duke, James A. 1992. Handbook of phytochemical constituents of GRAS herbs and other economic plants. Boca Raton, FL. CRC Press.

Chemical	Part <input type="button" value="All"/>	Low PPM	High PPM	StdDev	*Reference
(E)-BETA-OCIMENE	Fruit	0.7	1.0	-0.8	*
(Z)-BETA-OCIMENE	Fruit	2.0	3.0	-0.66	*
2'-TRANS-O-FERULOYL-GALACTARIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2'-TRANS-O-P-COUMAROYL-GALACTARIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2'-TRANS-O-P-COUMAROYL-GLUCARIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2,4-TRANS,TRANS-O-FERULOYL-GLUCARIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--		*
2,4-TRANS-TRANS-O-DIFERULOYL-GLUCARIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2-(METHYL-AMINO)-BENZYL-ALCOHOL	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2-METHYL-1-PROPANOL	Fruit Juice	--	0.07		*
2-METHYL-5-(1-METHYL-ETHENYL)-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2-METHYL-5-PHENYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2-PENTYLPYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2-PHENYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
2-TRANS-O-FERULOYL-GLUCARIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
3,3',4,5,6,7,8-HEPTAMETHOXY-FLAVONE	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
3,3',4,5,6,7,8-HEPTAMETHOXY-FLAVONE	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
3-(4-METHYL-HEXYL)-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
3-(4-METHYL-PHENYL)-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.

3-(BUT-TRANS-1-ENYL)-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-BUTYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-HEPTYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-HYDROXY-5,8-EPOXY-5,8-DIHYDRO-8'-APO-BETA-CAROTEN-8'-AL	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-HYDROXY-ETHYL-HEXANOATE	Fruit	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-HYDROXY-ETHYL-HEXANOATE	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-METHYL-BUT-1-ENE	Essential Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Fruit	--	--	*
3-METHYL-BUTAN-1-OL	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-METHYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-OCTYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-PENTYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-PHENYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
3-PROPYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
4,7-DIMETHYL-BICYCLO(3.2.1)-OCT-CIS-3-EN-6-ONE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
4,7-DIMETHYL-BICYCLO(3.2.1)-OCT-TRANS-3-EN-6-ONE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
4-(3-METHYL-2-BUTENOXY)-ISO-NITROSO-ACETOPHENONE	Pericarp	--	48.0	Jim Duke's personal files.
4-PHENYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
4-VINYL-GUAIACOL	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (4)

Antiedemic
Antiinflammatory
Antiprostaglandin
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor IC50=18 uM

5,6-DIHYDRO-BETA-BETA-CAROTEN-3,3',5,6-TETROL	Fruit Juice	--	--	*
5,6-DIHYDRO-BETA-BETA-CAROTENE-3,3',5,6-TETROL	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.

5,8-EPOXY-5,5',8'-TETRAHYDRO-BETA-BETA-CAROTENE-3,3',5',6'-TETROL	Fruit Juice	--	--			Jim Duke's personal files.
5,8-EPOXY-5,5',8'-TETRAHYDRO-BETA,BETA-CAROTEN-3,3',5',6'-TETROL	Plant	--	--			*
5,8-EPOXY-5,8-DIHYDRO-10'-APO-BETA-CAROTEN-3,10'-DIOL	Fruit Juice	--	--			Jim Duke's personal files.
5,8-EPOXY-5,8-DIHYDRO-8'-APO-BETA-CAROTEN-3,10'-DIOL	Fruit Juice	--	--			*
5-ACETYL-2-METHYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--			Jim Duke's personal files.
5-HEXYL-2-METHYL-PYRIDINE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--			Jim Duke's personal files.
6,7-DIMETHOXYCOUMARIN	Bark	--	162.0			Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (1)						
Analgesic						
ABSCISIC-ACID	Tissue Culture	--	--			Jim Duke's personal files.
ACETALDEHYDE	Fruit Juice	3.0	15.0	1.0		*
Activities (6)						
Addictive 8 ug/kg						Science News, 145: 294.
Fungicide						
Perfumery FEMA 4-25						Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide						
Respirapalytic						
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=43 ug/ml						
ACETIC-ACID	Plant	--	--			*
Activities (16)						
Acidulant						Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial 5,000 ppm						
Antiotitic						Martindale's 28th
Antisalmonella						
Antivaginitic 1-2%						
Expectorant						Martindale's 28th
Fungicide						Martindale's 29th
Keratitigenic						
Mucolytic						Martindale's 29th
Osteolytic						
Perfumery FEMA 6,000-40,000 ppm						Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide						
Protisticide						Martindale's 29th
Spermicide						Martindale's 28th
Ulcerogenic						HerbalGram No. 20, page 9.
Verrucolytic						
ALANINE	Fruit	30.0	3775.0	0.03		*
Activities (3)						
Antioxidant						Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. Phytochemistry. 27: 969-978.
Cancer-Preventive						Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Oxidant						Larson, R.A. 1987. Review Article Number 30. The Antioxidants of Higher Plants. Phytochemistry. 27: 969-978.
ALPHA-BERGAMOTENE	Fruit	--	6.0	-1.0		Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

ALPHA-CAROTENE	Fruit	0.19	1.9	-0.27	*
Activities (7)					
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Anticancer (Liver)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Anticancer (Lung)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Anticancer (Skin)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Antiproliferant 10 x beta-carotene	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Previtamin-A					
ALPHA-CAROTENE	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (7)					
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Anticancer (Liver)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Anticancer (Lung)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Anticancer (Skin)	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Antiproliferant 10 x beta-carotene	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Previtamin-A					
ALPHA-COPAENE	Pericarp	--	--		*
ALPHA-COPAENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
ALPHA-COPAENE	Fruit	0.7	1.0	-0.69	*
ALPHA-CUBEBENE	Fruit	0.7	1.0	-0.62	*
ALPHA-HUMULENE	Fruit	--	0.1	-0.6	*
Activities (2)					
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (<i>Eugenia caryophyllata</i>) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.				
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
ALPHA-HYDROXY-CAROTENE	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
ALPHA-LINOLENIC-ACID	Fruit	70.0	528.0	-0.91	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (15)					
5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiaggregant	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Antihypertensive					
Antiinflammatory IC50=42 uM					
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=42 uM					
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antimetastatic	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Hypotensive	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Immunostimulant 0.12 ml/man/day	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Lymphocytogenic 0.5 ug/ml	Cunane, S. and Thompson, L. U., eds. 1995. Flaxseed in Human Nutrition. AOCS Press, Champaign IL. 384 pp.				
Propecic					
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 39.5 g/day/hmn	Ferretti, A., Flanagan, V. P. 1996. Antithromboxane Activity of Dietary Alpha-linolenic Acid: A Pilot Study. <i>Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Essential Fatty Acids</i> , 54(6): 451-455. ARS, USDA.				
Vasodilator					
ALPHA-PHELLANDRENE	Fruit	12.0	14.0	-0.57	*

Activities (11)

Antibacterial	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antistaphylococcic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Dermal	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Emetic	
FLavor FEMA 10-130	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Insectiphile	Pakistan Encyclopedia Planta Medica. 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Laxative	
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

ALPHA-PINENE

Plant -- -- *

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-PINENE

Fruit 35.0 40.0 -0.71 *

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-PINENE	Fruit Juice	--	0.22	-1.0	*
--------------	-------------	----	------	------	---

Activities (28)

Allelochemic	
Allergenic	
Antiacne	
Antibacterial	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory 500 mg/kg	
Antipneumonic	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antiviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Coleoptophile	
Expectorant	Michael Castleman 1991. The Healing Herbs. Rodale Press, Emmaus, PA 436 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-150	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide IC50=30 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insecticide 0.82 uM/fly	
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	J. Stored. Prod. Res., 22:141, 1986.
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.087 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Spasmogenic	
Tranquilizer	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jun-90.
Transdermal	

ALPHA-SINENSAL	Pericarp	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
ALPHA-SINENSAL	Fruit	1.0	2.0	-1.0	*
ALPHA-SINESAL	Pericarp	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
ALPHA-SINESAL	Fruit	--	3.0	-1.0	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
ALPHA-TERPINENE	Fruit	1.0	2.0	-0.45	*

Activities (13)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Acaricide	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=1.0 mM	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antispasmodic	
FLavor FEMA 1-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 0.86 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.76 uM	
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Spasmogenic	

ALPHA-TERPINEOL	Fruit	2.0	3.0	-0.41	*
-----------------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

Activities (23)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antiinflammatory	
Antiproliferant	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/g mus	
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g	
Transdermal	
Vulnerary ED50=240 ug/g mus	

ALPHA-TERPINEOL	Fruit Juice	0.09	1.1	-0.65	*
-----------------	-------------	------	-----	-------	---

Activities (23)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Allelopathic	Wright,C.W.(Ed)2002.Medicinal&Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.Artemisia.344pp.Maffei,M.(Ed)2002.Vetiveria.The Genus Vetiveria.Taylor&Francis.NY,NY.191pp.Southwell,I.,Lowe,R.(Eds)1999.Tea Tree.The Genus Melaleuca.Harwood Acad.Pub.Amsterdam,Netherlands.
Antiacne	
Antibacterial MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticariogenic MIC=800-1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antiinflammatory	
Antiproliferant	
Antiseptic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cicatrizant ED50=240 ug/g mus	
FLavor FEMA 5-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insecticide 1.29 uM/fly	
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Termiticide IC100=5 mg/g	
Transdermal	
Vulnerary ED50=240 ug/g mus	

ALPHA-THUJENE	Fruit	0.7	1.0	-0.6	*
ALPHA-TOCOPHEROL	Fruit	4.0	29.0	-0.68	*

Activities (32)

Antialzheimeran	
Antianginal	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	
Antiatherosclerotic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticataract	
Anticonvulsant Synergen	
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfarctal	Soumyanath, A. Ed. 2006. Traditional Medicines for Modern Times - Antidiabetic Plants. CRC Press, Taylor & Francis Group. Boca Raton, FL. 314 pp.
Antiinfertility	
Antiischemic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	
Antioxidant 5 x quercetin	
Antioxidant IC34=10 uM	
Antiparkinsonian	
Antiradicular 5 x quercetin	
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antistroke	
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Cancer-Preventive	
Cardioprotective	
Circulotonic	
Immunomodulator	

ALPHA-YLANGENE Pericarp -- -- Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

ALUMINUM Fruit 1.0 165.0 -0.18 *

Activities (5)

Antisilicotic	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antivaginitic	Martindale's 28th
Candidicide	Martindale's 28th
Encephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	

ANTHERAXANTHIN Fruit -- -- *

Activities (1)

Colorant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ANTHERAXANTHIN Tissue -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
Culture

Activities (1)

Colorant Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

ANTHRANILIC-ACID-METHYL-ESTER Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
Essent.
Oil

APIGENIN-7-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNO-GLUCOSIDE Leaf -- -- *

APIGENIN-TRIMETHYL-ETHER Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

APOVIOLAXANTH-10'-AL Pericarp -- -- *

ARABAN	Fruit	--	--		*
--------	-------	----	----	--	---

ARGININE	Fruit	230.0	4908.0	0.16	*
----------	-------	-------	--------	------	---

Activities (14)

Antidiabetic?	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antihepatic	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	
Antiimpotence	
Antiinfertility 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant?	
Aphrodisiac 3 g/day	
Diuretic	
Hypoammonemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
NO-Genic	
Pituitary-Stimulant	
Spermigenic 4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

ARSENIC	Fruit	0.001	0.154	-0.34	*
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Activities (2)

Anorexic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.
Pesticide	

ASCORBIC-ACID	Fruit	500.0	4071.0	-0.03	*
---------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	---

Activities (112)

Acidulant FEMA 6,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Analgesic 5-10 g/day	
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker	
AntiAGE 2,000 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 500-1,000 mg	
AntiCTS 1,000 mg 3x/day	
AntiCrohn's 50-100 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
AntiLyme 500-2,000 mg	
AntiRaynaud's 500 mg 1-2x/day	
Antiaggregant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiaging 400 mg/day	
Antiallergic	
Antialzheimeran 2,000-6,000 mg/day	
Antiartritic 0.2-1 g/day	
Antiasthmatic 1,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticataract 350 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anticataract 1 g 3x/day	
Anticervicaldysplastic 1,000-2,000 mg/day	
Anticlimacteric 500-5,000 mg/day	
Anticold 1-2 g/man/day	
Antidecubitic 500 mg/man/2x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antidementia	
Antidepressant 2,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidiabetic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reverse insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Aluminum)	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.

Antidote (Cadmium)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Paraquat)	Martindale's 28th
Antieczemic 3.5-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiedemic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiencephalitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiendometriotic 2,000 mg/day	
Antifatigue 500-1,000 mg	
Antifibrotic 1,000-2,000 mg	
Antigallstone 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antigastritic	
Antigingivitic	
Antiglaucomic 2 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihangover 1,000 mg	
Antihemorrhagic 1 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatitic 2-6 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiherpetic 1-5 g/day	
Antihistaminic 2 g/day orl man	
Antihypertensive	
Antiinfertility 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinflammatory	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileptic 1.5 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antilithic 1,000-3,000 mg/day	
Antimaaculitic	
Antimeasles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antimigraine	Martindale's 29th
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuramidase	
Antinitrosic 1 g/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiobesity 1 g 3x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiorchitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoarthritic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500 mg/day	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	
Antiparkinsonian 1 g 2-3x/day	
Antiparotitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiperiodontitic 1 g 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipneumonic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antipodriac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipyretic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiradicular	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiretinotic	
Antirheumatic	
Antirhinitic 1,000 mg 3x/day	
Antiscorbutic 10 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic MIC=3.3-217 mg/ml	Martindale's 28th
Antiseptic 4-8 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antishingles	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antispasmodic 500-5,000 mg/day	
Antistress 500-1,000 mg	
Antisyndrome-X 1-4 g/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitumor (Gastric)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antiulcer	
Antiviral 1-5 g/day	
Apoptotic 1-10 mM	
Asthma-preventive 1,000 mg/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Beta-Adrenergic Receptor Blocker	

Beta-Glucuronidase-Inhibitor 1.5 g/day/man					
Calcium-Antagonist					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardioprotective					
Cold-preventive 1-2 g/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Collagenic					
Detoxicant					
Diuretic 700 mg/man/orl					
Fistula-Preventive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Hypocholesterolemic 300-1,000 mg/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Hypoglycemic	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Hypotensive 1,000 mg/man/day					
Immunomodulator					
Immunostimulant	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Interferonogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Lithogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Mucolytic 1 g/woman/day	Martindale's 28th				
Pesticide					
Uricosuric 4 g/man/day	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Urinary-Acidulant	Martindale's 29th				
Vasodilator					
Vulnerary	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

ASH	Fruit	4100.0	36920.0	-0.51	*
ASPARAGINE	Fruit	200.0	1800.0	0.34	*

Activities (2)

Antisickling	Ekeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in Cajanus cajan Seed Extract. Planta Medica 56(1): 41, 1990.
Diuretic	HerbalGram No. 17.

ASPARTIC-ACID	Fruit	70.0	8607.0	-0.2	*
---------------	-------	------	--------	------	---

Activities (3)

Antimorphinic	Martindale's 28th
Neuroexcitant	Martindale's 28th
Roborant	Merck 11th Edition

AURAPTENE	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (8)

Antiperoxidant	
Antisuperoxidogenic	
Antitumor (Colon crypts) (rat)	
Antitumor (Mouth) (rat)	
Antitumor (Skin) (mouse)	
Chemopreventive-Inhibitor	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 100 ppm	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 400 mg/kg igs rat	Tanaka,T. et al.1998.Citrus Auraptene Exerts Dose-Dependent Chemopreventive Activity in Rat Large Bowel Tumorigenesis:The Inhibition Correlates with Suppression of Cell Proliferation & Lipid Peroxidation & with Induction of Phase II-. Cancer Res.58:2550.

AURAPTENOL	Pericarp	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
------------	----------	----	----	--	---

AURAXANTHIN	Fruit	--	4.0		*
-------------	-------	----	-----	--	---

BARIUM	Fruit	0.54	16.5	-0.46	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
--------	-------	------	------	-------	------------------------------------

BERGAPTEN	Pericarp	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
-----------	----------	----	----	--	---

Activities (26)

Antiaggregant	
Antiapertif	
Anticonvulsant	
Antihistaminic 25 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiinflammatory	
Antijet-lag	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Antileukodermic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimitotic 5-25 ug/ml	Gawron, A. and Glowniak, K. 1987. Cytostatic Activity of Coumarins in vitro. <i>Planta Medica</i> 1987: 526.
Antiplatelet	
Antipsoriac	
Antispasmodic	
Antitumor	
CNS-Depressant	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs</i> . Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cancer-Preventive 5-25 ug/ml	Gawron, A. and Glowniak, K. 1987. Cytostatic Activity of Coumarins in vitro. <i>Planta Medica</i> 1987: 526.
Carcinogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals</i> . The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DME-Inhibitor IC50=96 uM	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 134.
Hypotensive	
Insecticide	
Lipolytic	
Molluscicide	
Mutagenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Phototoxic	
Piscicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BERGAPTOL	Fruit	--	--		*
BETA-APO-8'-CAROTINAL	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
BETA-APO-CAROTEN-8-AL	Pericarp	--	--		*
BETA-CAROTENE	Fruit	1.0	28.0	-0.1	*

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplasic	
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrhic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BETA-CAROTENE

Pericarp --

--

Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (53)

Allergenic	
Androgenic?	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiPMS	
Antiacne	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaging	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticancer	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Anticarcinomic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticervicaldysplasic	
Anticoronary 50 mg/man/2 days	
Antihyperkeratotic	
Antiichthyotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antileukoplakic	
Antilipoperoxidant IC71=50 ug/ml	
Antilupus 150 mg/man/day/2 mos	Martindale's 28th
Antimaculitic	
Antimastitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antioxidant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiozenic	
Antipapillomic	
Antiphotophobic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antipityriasic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiporphyrhic 30-300 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	
Antistress	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antitumor	Simon, P.W. Carrots and Other Horticultural Crops as a Source of Provitamin A Carotenes. HortScience, 25(12): 1495, 1990.
Antitumor (Breast) IC45=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (CNS) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Colon) IC43=45 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Lung) IC30=60 ug/ml	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach) IC26=45 ug/ml	
Antiulcer 12 mg 3x/day/man/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer 15,000-25,000 IU/day	
Antixerophthalmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
COX-1-Inhibitor IC78=50 ug/ml	
COX-2-Inhibitor IC82=50 ug/ml	
Cancer-Preventive 22 ppm	Jim Duke's personal files.
Chemopreventive	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Gastroprotective	
Immunostimulant 180 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Interferon-Synergist	
Mucogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Phagocytotic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant 20 ug/g	
Thymoprotective	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

BETA-CARYOPHYLLENE	Fruit	1.0	2.0	-0.51	*
BETA-CITRAURIN	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
BETA-CITRAURIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
BETA-CRYPTOXANTHIN	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (2)					
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Vitamin-A-Activity					
BETA-CRYPTOXANTHIN	Pericarp	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.	
Activities (2)					
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Vitamin-A-Activity					
BETA-CRYPTOXANTHIN	Fruit	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.	
BETA-CUBEENE	Fruit	--	10.0	-0.71	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
BETA-ELEMENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.	
Activities (5)					
Anticancer (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.				
Antigliomic					
Antiproliferant					
Antitumor (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.				
Apoptotic					
BETA-ELEMENE	Fruit	0.7	1.0	-0.57	*
Activities (5)					
Anticancer (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.				
Antigliomic					
Antiproliferant					
Antitumor (Cervix)	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.				
Apoptotic					
BETA-MYRCENE	Fruit	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.	
Activities (2)					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
BETA-PINENE	Fruit	11.0	13.0	-0.3	*
Activities (13)					
Allergenic					
Antiinflammatory					
Antiseptic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Antispasmodic					
Candidicide					
FLavor FEMA 15-600	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Herbicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Pesticide					
Spasmogenic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.				
Transdermal					
BETA-SINENSAL	Pericarp	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.	

BETA-SINESAL	Pericarp	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
BETA-SINESAL	Fruit	--	6.0		Lawrence, B.M., <i>Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.</i>
BETA-SITOSTEROL	Fruit	--	170.0	-0.57	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition.</i> CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)

Activities (47)

Androgenic					
Angiogenic					
Anorexic	Martindale's 28th				
Antiadenomic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antiandrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. <i>Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol.</i> <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.				
Antibacterial	Recently became <i>Internat. J. Crude Drug Res.</i> 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.				
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. <i>Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures.</i> <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.				
Anticancer (Cervix)					
Anticancer (Lung)					
Antiedemic IC54=320 mg/kg orl					
Antiestrogenic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. <i>Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol.</i> <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.				
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., <i>Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents,</i> CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Antifertility	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. <i>Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol.</i> <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.				
Antigonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. <i>Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol.</i> <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.				
Antihyperlipoproteinaemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antiinflammatory					
Antileukemic					
Antilymphomic					
Antimutagenic 250 ug/ml					
Antiphidic 2.3 mg mus	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 363.				
Antioxidant IC44=10 uM					
Antiprogestational	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. <i>Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol.</i> <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.				
Antiprostaglandin 30 mg/day/12 wks					
Antiprostataadenomic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antiprostatic 10-20 mg 3 x/day/orl man					
Antipyretic	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.				
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. <i>Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures.</i> <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.				
Antitumor (Cervix)					
Antitumor (Lung)					
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. <i>Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in Artemisia annua.</i> <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.				
Apoptotic					
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. <i>Bioactive Constituents of Melodorum fruticosum.</i> <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Candidicide	Recently became <i>Internat. J. Crude Drug Res.</i> 28(1,2,3,4):1990, page 155.				
Caspase-8-Inducer					
Estrogenic					
Febrifuge	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. <i>African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs.</i> Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.				
Gonadotrophic	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. <i>Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol.</i> <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.				
Hepatoprotective					
Hypocholesterolemic 2-6 g/man/day/orl	Martindale's 30th				
Hypocholesterolemic 9-3,330 mg/man/day/orl	Martindale's 28th				
Hypoglycemic	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. <i>A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs.</i> <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.				
Hypolipidemic 2-6 g/day					
Pesticide					
Spermicide	Malini, T. and Vanithakumari, G. 1989. <i>Rat Toxicity Studies With B-Sitosterol.</i> <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 28: 221-234, 1990.				
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Ulcerogenic 500 mg/kg ipr rat					

BETA-ZEACAROTENE	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
------------------	----------	----	----	--	----------------------------

BETAINE	Fruit	390.0	630.0	-1.04	*
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Activities (14)					
Abortifacient					
Antigastric	Martindale's 29th				
Antihomocystinuric					
Antimyotrophic					
Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Cardioprotective					
Diuretic	Wealth of India.				
Emmenagogue	Wealth of India.				
Ethanolytic					
Expectorant					
Hepatoprotective					
Lipotropic					
Mucogenic					
Pesticide					

BORON	Fruit	1.89	27.5	-0.25	*
-------	-------	------	------	-------	---

Activities (4)					
Androgenic 3 mg/man/day					
Antiosteoarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiosteoporotic 3 mg/man/day					
Estrogenic 3 mg/man/day					

BRASSINOLIDE	Pollen Or Spore	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
--------------	-----------------	----	----	--	----------------------------

Activities (3)					
Juvabional	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
Phytohormonal 1 ppm	Russell, G. B., Phytochemical resources for crop protection, N. Z. J. Technol., 2, 1986, 127-134.				

BRAYLIN	Root	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
---------	------	----	----	--	----------------------------

BROMINE	Fruit	--	1.0	-0.43	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
---------	-------	----	-----	-------	---------------------------------

BUTYRIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
--------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (6)					
Anticancer	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antitumor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Apoptotic					
Bruchifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Nematistat 880 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Pesticide					

CADMIUM	Fruit	0.001	0.138	-0.24	*
---------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---

Activities (3)					
Hypertensive	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Lithogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Nephrotoxic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

CAFFEIC-ACID	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
--------------	-------------	----	----	--	----------------------------

Activities (102)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.				
Allergenic					
Analgesic					
AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml					
AntiLegionella					
Antiadenoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.				
Antianggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antianging					

Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticarcinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antielastase IC50=93 um/l	
Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)	
Antiescherichic	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 25 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antiphidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	<i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	<i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	<i>Cancer Research</i> , 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. <i>Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart</i> . 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	

Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	
Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	
Prostaglandigenic	
Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova*, G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Vulnerary	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

CAFFEIC-ACID Fruit 2.0 50.0 -0.33 *

Activities (102)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
AntiHIV EC50=200 ug/ml	
AntiLegionella	
Antiadenoviral	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiaaggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiaging	
Antiatherogenic	
Antibacterial	
Anticancer	
Anticarcinogenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antidepressant	
Antiedemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antielastase IC50=93 um/l	
Antielastase IC50=86 ug/ml (475 uM)	
Antiescherichic	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antigonadotropic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antihemolytic 25 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.

Antihepatoadenomic 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antihepatotoxic	
Antiherpetic 50 ug/ml	
Antiherpetic EC50=>50 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic	
Antihypercholesterolemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antihyperthyroid	
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanogenic	
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antiophidic	
Antioxidant 50 uM	
Antioxidant IC57=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 30 mM	
Antioxidant 1.3 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=44 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiperoxidant IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiperoxidant IC85=100 ug/ml	
Antiproliferant	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular 10 uM	Ohnishi, M., Morishita, H., Iwahashi, H., Toda, S., Shirataki, Y., Kimura, M., and Kido, R. 1993. Inhibitory Effects of Chlorogenic Acids on Linoleic Acid Peroxidation and Haemolysis. Phytochemistry. 36(3): 579-583. 1994.
Antiradicular 1/3 quercetin	
Antiradicular 30 mM	
Antiradicular IC50=32-35 uM	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic EC50=3.4-15 uM	Phytotherapy Research, 4: 73.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistomatitic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antisunburn	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithyroid	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antitumor 200 ppm diet orl mus	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC42=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiulcerogenic	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 207.
Antiviral IC50=62.5 ug/ml	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Active	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
COX-2-Inhibitor IC32=100 uM	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM rbt	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic 2% (diet)	
Chemopreventive	
Cholagogue	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Clastogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Co-carcinogenic	
Collagen-Sparing	
Cytoprotective	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Cytotoxic TC50=200 ug/ml	
DNA-Active	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
DNA-Protective	
Diuretic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Fungicide MIC=0.4 mg/ml	

Hepatocarcinogenic 400 ppm diet orl mus (in the absence of alcohol)	
Hepatoprotective	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 210.
Hepatotropic	
Histamine-Inhibitor	
Immunostimulant	
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Leukotriene-Inhibitor	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC27=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=62-148 uM	
Lyase-Inhibitor IC50=94-164 uM	
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	
Prostaglandigenic	
Sedative 500 mg	
Sunscreen IC50=2.5 mg/l	Lazarova* G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC91=5 mg/l	Lazarova* G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Sunscreen IC98=25 mg/l	Lazarova* G., Kostova, I., Neychev, H. 1992. Photodynamic damage prevention by some hydroxycoumarins. Fitoterapia 64(2): 134-136, 1993.
Tumorigenic	Jim Duke's personal files.
Vulnerary	
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=39.21 uM	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.

CAFFEINE Flower -- 62.0 1.1 Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (62)

(+)-Inotropic	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Adenosine-Antagonist	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Analeptic 200 scu mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Analgesic-Synergist	
Antiapneic	Martindale's 29th
Antiapoptotic	
Antiasthmatic 5-10 mg/kg orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticariogenic	
Antidermatitic	Martindale's 29th
Antiemetic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antiherpetic	
Antihypotensive 250 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antinarcotic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiobesity	
Antioxidant	
Antirhinitic 140 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antiserotonergic 40 ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antiserotonergic 40 scu rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antivaccinia	
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Apoptotic	
Arrhythmigenic 1,500 mg/man	
CNS-Stimulant 100 orl mus	
CNS-Stimulant 30 orl rat	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Cardiotonic 10-25 orl dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cardiotonic 65-500 orl cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Catabolic	Abstract (See species file)
Choleretic	
Coronary-Dilator	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Diuretic	
Energizer 20-200 mg/man	
Ergotamine-Enhancer	Martindale's 29th
FLavor FEMA 125	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	
Hypertensive	
Hypoglycemic	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Lypolytic	Bruneton, J. 1999. <i>Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants</i> . 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Myorelaxant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. <i>Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Pesticide	
Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	
Pyrogenic 60 mg/day oral hmn	Daroca, P., Rodriguez, J., Reano, M., Canto, G., Miranda, P. 1996. Fever From Caffeine. <i>Allergy</i> , 51(3): 189-191.
Pyrogenic 13.3 mg/kg ipr rbt	Dascombe, M. J. 1977. Effects of Methylxanthine Drugs on Pyrogen-Induced Hyperthermia. <i>Eur J Pharmacol</i> , 45: 389-392.
Pyrogenic 15 mg/kg ipr cat	Dascombe, M. J. 1977. Effects of Methylxanthine Drugs on Pyrogen-Induced Hyperthermia. <i>Eur J Pharmacol</i> , 45: 389-392.
Respirastimulant	
Spasmogenic 1,500 mg/man	
Stimulant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That: The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. <i>Tips</i> 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benificent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. <i>Anns. Intern. Med.</i> 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Tachycardic 1,500 mg/man	
Teratogenic 14 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 0.1 nM	Tohda, H., Zhao, J. H., Oikawa, A. 1992. A Possible Involvement of DNA Topoisomerase I in 'Caffeine Effect' After Ultraviolet Irradiation. <i>Tohoku J Exp Med</i> , 168: 129-132.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 75 uM	Shin, C. G., Strayer, J. M., Wani, M., Snapka, R. M. 1990. Rapid Evaluation of Topoisomerase Inhibitors: Caffeine Inhibition of Topoisomerases in vivo. <i>Teratogen Carcinogen Mutagen</i> , 10: 41-52.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 99 mM	Shin, C. G., Strayer, J. M., Wani, M., Snapka, R. M. 1990. Rapid Evaluation of Topoisomerase Inhibitors: Caffeine Inhibition of Topoisomerases in vivo. <i>Teratogen Carcinogen Mutagen</i> , 10: 41-52.
Vasodilator	Bruneton, J. 1999. <i>Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants</i> . 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
cGMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine</i> . John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

CAFFEINE Bud -- 0.3 Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (62)

(+)-Inotropic	Bruneton, J. 1999. <i>Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants</i> . 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Adenosine-Antagonist	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. <i>Alternative Therapies</i> , 6(3): 61-82.
Analeptic 200 scu mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Analgesic-Synergist	
Antiapneic	Martindale's 29th
Antiapoptotic	
Antiasthmatic 5-10 mg/kg orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticariogenic	
Antidermatitic	Martindale's 29th
Antiemetic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antiherpetic	
Antihypotensive 250 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antinarcotic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiobesity	
Antioxidant	

Antirhinetic 140 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antiserotnergic 40 ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antiserotnergic 40 scu rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antivaccinia	
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Apoptotic	
Arrhythmigenic 1,500 mg/man	
CNS-Stimulant 100 orl mus	
CNS-Stimulant 30 orl rat	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic 10-25 orl dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cardiotonic 65-500 orl cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Catabolic	Abstract (See species file)
Choleretic	
Coronary-Dilator	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Diuretic	
Energizer 20-200 mg/man	
Ergotamine-Enhancer	Martindale's 29th
FLavor FEMA 125	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	
Hypertensive	
Hypoglycemic	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Lypolytic	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Myorelaxant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benficent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Pesticide	
Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	
Pyrogenic 60 mg/day oral hmn	Daroca, P., Rodriguez, J., Reano, M., Canto, G., Miranda, P. 1996. Fever From Caffeine. Allergy, 51(3): 189-191.
Pyrogenic 13.3 mg/kg ipr rbt	Dascombe, M. J. 1977. Effects of Methylxanthine Drugs on Pyrogen-Induced Hyperthermia. Eur J Pharmacol, 45: 389-392.
Pyrogenic 15 mg/kg ipr cat	Dascombe, M. J. 1977. Effects of Methylxanthine Drugs on Pyrogen-Induced Hyperthermia. Eur J Pharmacol, 45: 389-392.
Respirastimulant	
Spasmogenic 1,500 mg/man	
Stimulant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benficent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Tachycardic 1,500 mg/man	
Teratogenic 14 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 0.1 nM	Tohda, H., Zhao, J. H., Oikawa, A. 1992. A Possible Involvement of DNA Topoisomerase I in 'Caffeine Effect' After Ultraviolet Irradiation. Tohoku J Exp Med, 168: 129-132.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 75 uM	Shin, C. G., Strayer, J. M., Wani, M., Snapka, R. M. 1990. Rapid Evaluation of Topoisomerase Inhibitors: Caffeine Inhibition of Topoisomerases in vivo. Teratogen Carcinogen Mutagen, 10: 41-52.
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 99 nM	Shin, C. G., Strayer, J. M., Wani, M., Snapka, R. M. 1990. Rapid Evaluation of Topoisomerase Inhibitors: Caffeine Inhibition of Topoisomerases in vivo. Teratogen Carcinogen Mutagen, 10: 41-52.
Vasodilator	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
cGMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

CAFFEINE Leaf -- 6.0 -0.94 Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (62)

(+)-Inotropic	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Adenosine-Antagonist	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Analeptic 200 scu mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Analgesic-Synergist	

Antiapneic	Martindale's 29th
Antiapoptotic	
Antiasthmatic 5-10 mg/kg orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticariogenic	
Antidermatitic	Martindale's 29th
Antiemetic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antiherpetic	
Antihypotensive 250 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antinarcotic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiobesity	
Antioxidant	
Antirhinitic 140 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antiserotonergic 40 ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antiserotonergic 40 scu rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antivaccinia	
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissse, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Apoptotic	
Arrhythmigenic 1,500 mg/man	
CNS-Stimulant 100 orl mus	
CNS-Stimulant 30 orl rat	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiotonic 10-25 orl dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cardiotonic 65-500 orl cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Catabolic	Abstract (See species file)
Choleretic	
Coronary-Dilator	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Diuretic	
Energizer 20-200 mg/man	
Ergotamine-Enhancer	Martindale's 29th
FLavor FEMA 125	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Herbicide	
Hypertensive	
Hypoglycemic	
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Lypolytic	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Myorelaxant	McKenna, D. J., Hughes, K., and Jones, K. 2000. Green Tea Monograph. Alternative Therapies, 6(3): 61-82.
Neurotoxic	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benficent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Pesticide	
Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	
Pyrogenic 60 mg/day oral hmn	Daroca, P., Rodriguez, J., Reano, M., Canto, G., Miranda, P. 1996. Fever From Caffeine. Allergy, 51(3): 189-191.
Pyrogenic 13.3 mg/kg ipr rbt	Dascombe, M. J. 1977. Effects of Methylxanthine Drugs on Pyrogen-Induced Hyperthermia. Eur J Pharmacol, 45: 389-392.
Pyrogenic 15 mg/kg ipr cat	Dascombe, M. J. 1977. Effects of Methylxanthine Drugs on Pyrogen-Induced Hyperthermia. Eur J Pharmacol, 45: 389-392.
Respirastimulant	
Spasmogenic 1,500 mg/man	
Stimulant	R.J. Hixtable (Huxtable, R.J. (as T. Max). 1992. This and That:The Essential Pharmacology of Herbs and Spices. Tips 13:15-20 Huxtable, R.J. 1992b. The Myth of Benficent Nature. The Risk of Herbal Preparations. Anns. Intern. Med. 117(2):165-6; Huxtable, R.
Tachycardic 1,500 mg/man	
Teratogenic 14 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 0.1 nM	Tohda, H., Zhao, J. H., Oikawa, A. 1992. A Possible Involvement of DNA Topoisomerase I in 'Caffeine Effect' After Ultraviolet Irradiation. Tohoku J Exp Med, 168: 129-132.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor 75 uM	Shin, C. G., Strayer, J. M., Wani, M., Snapka, R. M. 1990. Rapid Evaluation of Topoisomerase Inhibitors: Caffeine Inhibition of Topoisomerases in vivo. Teratogen Carcinogen Mutagen, 10: 41-52.

Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor 99 mM	Shin, C. G., Strayer, J. M., Wani, M., Snapka, R. M. 1990. Rapid Evaluation of Topoisomerase Inhibitors: Caffeine Inhibition of Topoisomerases in vivo. Teratogen Carcinogen Mutagen, 10: 41-52.				
Vasodilator	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.				
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
cGMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

CALCIUM	Fruit	210.0	5615.0	0.41	*
---------	-------	-------	--------	------	---

Activities (28)					
AntiPMS 1 g/day					
Antiallergic 500 mg/day					
Antianxiety					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiarrhythmic 500-1,500 mg					
Antiarthritic 1,000 mg/day					
Antiatherosclerotic 500 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticlimacteric 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antidepressant					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Aluminum)					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidote (Lead)					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperkinetic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihypertensive					
Antiinsomniac					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenopausal 1,000-1,500 mg/day					
Antiobesity					
Antiosteoporotic 500-2,000 mg/day					
Antiperiodontitic 750 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antirheumatic 1,000 mg/day					
Antistress 500-1,500 mg/day					
Antitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anxiolytic 500-1,500 mg/day					
Calcium-Channel-Blocker					
Diuretic					
Hypocholesterolemic 500 mg/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 1 g/day					Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Laxative 1,000-1,200 mg					
Tranquilizer 500-1,500 mg/day					
Vasodilator					

CAMPESTEROL	Fruit	--	40.0	-0.32	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
-------------	-------	----	------	-------	--

Activities (2)					
Antioxidant IC37=10 uM					
Hypocholesterolemic					Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.

CAMPHENE	Fruit	--	0.1	-0.35	*
----------	-------	----	-----	-------	---

Activities (9)					
Allelopathic	Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, I., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.				
Antilithic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Expectorant	Hansel, R., Keller, K., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1992. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Drogen (A-D), 1209 pp., 1993 (E-O), 970 pp., 1994 (P-Z), 1196 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.				
FLavor FEMA 15-175	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hypocholesterolemic?	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Pesticide					
Spasmogenic	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.				

CAPRIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
-------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (3)					
Fungicide					
Irritant					
Pesticide					
CAPROIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Irritant					
CAPRYLIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (5)					
Antiseptic					
Candidicide 300 mg/man/12 x/day					
Fungicide					
Irritant					
Pesticide					
CARBOHYDRATES	Fruit	99000.0	887125.0	0.56	*
CAROTENOIDS	Fruit	12.0	35.0	-0.5	*
CAROTENOIDS	Pericarp	12.0	35.0		*
CARVONE	Fruit	2.0	10.0	-0.5	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
Activities (19)					
Allergenic					
Antiachetylcholinesterase IC50=1.4-1.8 mM					
Antiproliferative					
Antiseptic 1.5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)				
CNS-Stimulant					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Candidistat					
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.				
FLavor FEMA 80-3,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungistat					
Insecticide	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
Sedative	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml					
Vermicide					
CARYOPHYLLENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CARYOPHYLLENE

Pericarp

--

--

*

Activities (31)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiacne	
Antiasthmatic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antibacterial	
Anticariogenic MIC=>1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antidermatitic	
Antiedemic	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflammatory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antifeedant 500 ppm	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiinflammatory IC50=100 uM	Shimizu,*M., et al. 1990. Anti-inflmmory Constituents of Topically Applied Crude Drugs. IV.1) Constituents and Anti-inflammatory Effect of Paraguayan Crude Drug 'Alhucema' (Lavandula latifolia Vill.)2). Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(8): 2283-2284, 1990.
Antileishmanic	
Antionychotic	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Antiproliferant	
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic	
Antitumor	Zheng, G-Q., Kenney, P.M., and Lam, L.K.T. Sesquiterpenes From Clove (Eugenia caryophyllata) As Potential Anticarcinogenic Agents. Journal of Natural Products 55(7): 999-1003, 1992.
Antiulcer	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Candidicide	
FLavor FEMA 20-200	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	
Gastroprotective	Taylor, Leslie. 2005. The Healing Power of Rainforest Herbs. SquareOne Publisher, Garden City Park, NY. 519 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide	
Mosquitocide	
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

CASTASTERONE Pollen Or -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
Spore

CHLORINE Fruit 12.0 32.0 -0.68 *

Activities (7)

Antibacterial	Martindale's 29th
Antiherpetic	Martindale's 29th
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
Antiviral	Martindale's 29th
Candidicide	Martindale's 29th
Fungicide	Martindale's 29th
Pesticide	

CHOLESTEROL Fruit -- -- *

Activities (1)

Antioxidant IC43=10 uM

CHOLINE Fruit 70.0 160.0 -0.57 *

Activities (20)

Antialzheimeran 5-16 g/man/day	
Antichoreic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticirrhotic 6,000 mg/man/day	
Anticystinuric	
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic	
Antidyskinetic 150-200 mg/kg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Antihomocysteine	
Antimanic 15-30 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antinociceptive	
Antisteatotic	
Cardiodepressant	
Cerebrotonic	
Cholinergic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypotensive	
Ileorelaxant	
Lipotropic	
Memorigenic	
Parasympathomimetic (1/1,000th acetylcholine)	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.

CHROMIUM Fruit 0.005 0.385 -0.45 *

Activities (24)

Amphiglycemic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
AntiAGE 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
AntiCFS 200 ug	
Antiacne	
Antiaging 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiatherosclerotic 20 ug/day	
Anticorneotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidiabetic 200-1,000 ug	
Antidote (Lead)	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antifatigue 200 ug	
Antiglycosuric 200-1,000 ug	
Antiobesity 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 200-800 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitriglyceride 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Cardioprotective	
Energizer	
Hypocholesterolemic 20 ug/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypocholesterolemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypoglycemic 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Hypotensive 200-1,000 ug	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic	
Memorigenic	

CIS-SABINENE-HYDRATE Fruit -- 0.1 -0.71 *

CITFLAVANONE Root -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

CITFLAVANONE Root -- -- *
Bark

CITRABASINE	Root Bark	--	14.0		*
CITRACRIDONE-I	Root Bark	--	400.0		*
CITRIC-ACID	Fruit	5600.0	9800.0	-0.49	*
Activities (23)					
Allergenic					
Alpha-Amylase-Inhibitor					
Antiaphthtic 20,000 ppm	Martindale's 28th				
Antiatherosclerotic					
Antibacterial					
Anticalculic					
Anticoagulant	Merck 11th Edition				
Antileishmanic					
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.				
Antioxidant Synergist	Merck 11th Edition				
Antiseborrheic					
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th				
Antitubercular					
Antitumor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.				
Disinfectant	Martindale's 29th				
Flavor FEMA 370-4,400	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Hemostat					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Laxative?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-91.				
Litholytic	Martindale's 29th				
Mycobactericide					
Odontolytic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Refrigerant	Martindale's 28th				
CITRONELLAL	Fruit	4.0	5.0	-1.0	*
Activities (20)					
Acaricide					
Allergenic					
Antibacterial					
Antiseptic 3.8 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)				
Antistaphylococcic					
Antistreptococcic					
Candidicide					
Embryotoxic					
FLavor FEMA <1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide					
Insectifuge	Merck 11th Edition				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC				
Mutagenic?					
Nematicide MIC 1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=1.56 uM					
Perfumery					
Pesticide					
Sedative ED=1 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)				
Teratogenic					
CITRONELLOL	Fruit	0.7	1.0	-0.51	*

Activities (15)					
Allergenic					
Antibacterial					
Antiseptic					
Antistaphylococcic					
Antistreptococcic					
Candidicide					
FLavor FEMA 1-50	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide	HerbalGram No. 17.				
Herbicide IC50=160 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Nematicide MLC=100 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					
Sedative	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)				
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml					

CITRONELLYL-ACETATE Fruit -- 0.1 -1.0 *

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA <1-700	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

CITRUNOBIN Root -- -- *
Bark

CITRUSIN-II Fruit -- 40.0 Jim Duke's personal files.

CITRUSIN-III Fruit -- 13.0 Jim Duke's personal files.

CITRUSIN-IV Fruit -- 6.0 Jim Duke's personal files.

CITRUSININE-I Root -- 80.0 *
Bark

CITRUSININE-II Root -- 40.0 *
Bark

CITRUSINS Plant -- -- J.S. Glasby Dict.Plis Containing 2ndary Metabolite. 1991.

COBALT Fruit 0.001 0.055 -0.53 *

Activities (2)					
Cardiomyopathogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Erythrocytogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				

CONIFERIN Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (2)					
Herbicide IC90-95=1,000 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Pesticide					

COPPER Fruit 0.44 5.5 -0.57 *

Activities (12)				
Antianemic				
Antiarthritic				
Antidiabetic 2-4 mg/day				Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifatigue				
Antiinflammatory				Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antinociceptive				Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiosteoporotic				
Cardioprotective				
Contraceptive				Martindale's 28th
Hypocholesterolemic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunomodulator				
Schizophrenogenic				Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

COUMARIC-ACID	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
CRENULATIN	Root Bark	--	60.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
CRYPTOFLAVIN	Pericarp	--	--		*
CRYPTOFLAVIN-A	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
CRYPTOFLAVIN-B	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
CRYPTOXANTHIN	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (2)					
Antimutagenic					Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Vitamin-A-Activity					

CRYPTOXANTHIN-5,5',6,6'-DIEPOXIDE	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
CRYPTOXANTHIN-5,5',6,8'-DIEPOXIDE	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
CYANIDIN-3-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
CYSTINE	Fruit	100.0	755.0	-0.29	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (2)					
Adjuvant					Merck 11th Edition
Antihomocystinuric					Martindale's 29th

D-LIMONENE	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
------------	-------------	----	----	--	----------------------------

Activities (19)					
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22=1.2 mM					
Anticancer (Breast) 8,000 mg/kg					
Anticancer (Gastric)					
Antimelanomic IC50=450 uM/l					
Antitumor (Breast) 8,000 mg/kg					
Antitumor (Gastric)					
Antitumor-Promoter					
Apoptotic 8,000 mg/kg					
Cancer-Preventive					
Chemopreventive					
Differentiator 8,000 mg/kg					
FLavor FEMA 30-2,300					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hypocholesterolemic					
Insecticide					
Insectifuge					Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Litholytic					Martindale's 28th
Nephrotoxic					
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.19 uM					
Pesticide					

DEACETYL-NOMILIN	Seed	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
DECANAL	Fruit Juice	--	0.15	-1.0	*
DECANAL	Fruit	18.0	21.0	-0.6	*
DELPHINIDIN-3-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (1)					
Antioxidant					
DELTA-3-CARENE	Fruit	7.0	9.0	-0.6	*
Activities (8)					
Allergenic?					
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.				
Antiinflammatory ipr	Internat. J. Oriental Med. 15(4): 194, 1990+				
Dermatitigenic					
FLavor FEMA	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Irritant					
Pesticide					
DELTA-CADINENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (9)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antistreptococcic					
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer					
P450-Inducer					
Pesticide					
Testosterone-Inducer					
DELTA-CADINENE	Pericarp	--	--		*
Activities (9)					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor					
Antiacne					
Antibacterial MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Anticariogenic MIC800 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.				
Antistreptococcic					
Cytochrome-P450-Inducer					
P450-Inducer					
Pesticide					
Testosterone-Inducer					
DIHYDROKAEMPFEROL-4'-METHYL-ETHER-7-O-RHAMNOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
DIOSMETIN-7-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNO-GLUCOSIDE	Leaf	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
DIOSMIN	Flower	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (34)

AntiCVI	
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 300 mg/2x/day/woman	Martindale's 28th
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticlastogen	
Anticytotoxic	
Antiedemic 600 mg/kg rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiedemic 50-200 mg/kg/day	
Antihemorrhoidal 450 mg 2x/day x7days then 1x/day x2months	
Antihistaminic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiinflammatory 600 mg/kg rat	
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimetrorrhagic	Fitoterapia No.55-1984.
Antioxidant	
Antiperoxidant	
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular	
Antithromboxane	
Antiulcer	
COMT-Inhibitor 200-400 mg/kg ip	
Chemopreventive	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytoprotective	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Hypoglycemic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
MDR-Inhibitor 100 uM	Critchfield, J. W., Welsh, C. J., Phang, J. M., Yeh, G. C. 1994. Modulation of Adriamycin Accumulation and Efflux by Flavonoids in HCT-15 Colon Cells. Activation of P-Glycoprotein as a Putative Mechanism. Biochem Pharmacol, 48(7): 1437-1445.
P450-Inhibitor	
Radioprotective	
Venoprotective	
Venotonic	

DIOSMIN Pericarp -- -- *

Activities (34)

AntiCVI	
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 300 mg/2x/day/woman	Martindale's 28th
Anticarcinogenic	
Anticlastogen	
Anticytotoxic	
Antiedemic 600 mg/kg rat	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antiedemic 50-200 mg/kg/day	
Antihemorrhoidal 450 mg 2x/day x7days then 1x/day x2months	
Antihistaminic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiinflammatory 600 mg/kg rat	
Antileukotriene	
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimetrorrhagic	Fitoterapia No.55-1984.
Antioxidant	
Antiperoxidant	
Antiproliferant	
Antiprostaglandin	
Antiradicular	
Antithromboxane	
Antiulcer	
COMT-Inhibitor 200-400 mg/kg ip	
Chemopreventive	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytoprotective	
Diuretic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Hypoglycemic	
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	
MDR-Inhibitor 100 uM	Critchfield, J. W., Welsh, C. J., Phang, J. M., Yeh, G. C. 1994. Modulation of Adriamycin Accumulation and Efflux by Flavonoids in HCT-15 Colon Cells. Activation of P-Glycoprotein as a Putative Mechanism. Biochem Pharmacol, 48(7): 1437-1445.
P450-Inhibitor	
Radioprotective	
Venoprotective	
Venotonic	

DODECANAL	Fruit	5.0	20.0	0.99	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
-----------	-------	-----	------	------	--

Activities (2)

FLAVOR FEMA 1-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

ELEMOL	Root Bark	--	28200.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
--------	--------------	----	---------	--	----------------------------

Activities (2)

Antiacetylcholinesterase IC50=34 ug/ml
Antiulcer

EO	Fruit	7500.0	10000.0	-0.63	Guenther, E., The Essential Oils, 6 volumes, D. van Nostrand, New York, 1948-1952.
EO	Pericarp	15000.0	20000.0	1.28	*
EPOXY-NOOTKATONE	Pericarp	--	--		*
EPOXY-NOOTKATONE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
EPOXY-VALENCENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.

EPOXY-VALENCENE	Fruit	--	--		*
ERIOCITRIN	Flower	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
ERIOCITRIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
ETA-CAROTENE	Pericarp	--	--		*
ETHANOL	Fruit Juice	64.0	900.0	1.0	*

Activities (24)

Allergenic					
Anesthetic 4,000 orl cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Anesthetic 6,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Anhydrotic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiatherosclerotic					
Antibacterial	Martindale's 28th				
Antipruritic	Martindale's 28th				
Antiseptic	Merck 11th Edition				
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 28th				
Expectorant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Felger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.				
Hepatotoxic	Martindale's 29th				
Hypertensive >1 drink/day					
Hypnotic Antidote=Naloxone	Martindale's 29th				
Hypocalcemic 4,000 orl rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Hypotensive 1 drink/day					
Mucotropic	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Felger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.				
Neurolytic	Merck 11th Edition				
Pesticide					
Rubefacient	Martindale's 29th				
Sclerosant	Martindale's 29th				
Surfactant	Schulz, V, Hansel, R and Tyler, VE. 1998. Rational Phytotherapy - A Physician's Guide to Herbal Medicine. 3rd ed. 1st English Edition. Translated by Terry C. Felger. Springer Verlag, Heidelberg. 306 pp.				
Teratogenic 6,000 orl dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.				
Tremorolytic	Martindale's 28th				
Ulcerogenic 5 ml/kg (50%) orl rat					

ETHYL-ACETATE	Fruit Juice	0.01	0.58		*
---------------	----------------	------	------	--	---

Activities (6)

Antispasmodic					
CNS-Depressant	Martindale's 29th				
Carminative					
FLavor FEMA 20-1,500	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Respirotoxic >400 ppm	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Stimulant					

ETHYL-BUTYRATE	Fruit Juice	0.08	1.02		*
----------------	----------------	------	------	--	---

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA 30-1,400	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
----------------------	---	--	--	--	--

ETHYL-SUBERENOL	Root Bark	--	700.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
-----------------	--------------	----	-------	--	----------------------------

ETROGOL	Root	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
---------	------	----	----	--	----------------------------

FARNESENE	Fruit	--	0.1	-1.0	*
-----------	-------	----	-----	------	---

Activities (2)**Pesticide**

Pheromone Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. *Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.* Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

FAT	Fruit	1100.0	16000.0	-0.52	*
FERULIC-ACID	Pericarp	20.0	180.0	1.0	*

Activities (61)

Allelopathic	Holappa, L.D., and Blum*, U. 1991. Effects of Exogenously Applied Ferulic Acid, a Potential Allelopathic Compound, on Leaf Growth, Water Utilization, and Endogenous Abscisic Acid Levels of Tomato, Cucumber, and Bean. <i>J. of Chemical Ecology</i> , 17(5): 865.
Analgesic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 69.
Antianggregant	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Antiallergic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidysmenorrhic	
Antiestrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antineoplastic (Stomach)	
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antioxidant 3,000 uM	
Antioxidant IC51=200 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antioxidant EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular IC50=116-124 uM	
Antiserotonin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antithrombic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC46=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research.</i> Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Arteriodilator	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cardiac	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cholagogue	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.

Hepatoprotective	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
Hepatotropic	
Herbicide	Angewandte Botanik 68(5/6)=1994. Page 195.
Hydrocholeric	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypolipidemic	
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 0.58-3.2 mM	Xu, L. N., Yu, W. G., Tian, J. Y., Liu, Q. Y. 1990. Effect of Sodium Ferulate on Arachidonic Acid Metabolism. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao, 25(6): 412-416.
Sunscreen	Chemical Marketing Reporter; a weekly tabloid, 9/10/92.
Uterosedative 30-100 mg/kg ivn rat	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.

FERULIC-ACID Fruit 10.0 30.0 -0.76 *

Activities (61)

Allelopathic	Holappa, L.D., and Blum*, U. 1991. Effects of Exogenously Applied Ferulic Acid, a Potential Allelopathic Compound, on Leaf Growth, Water Utilization, and Endogenous Abscisic Acid Levels of Tomato, Cucumber, and Bean. J. of Chemical Ecology, 17(5): 865.
Analgesic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 69.
Antiaggregant	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Antiallergic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidysmenorrhic	
Antiestrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antineoplastic (Stomach)	
Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antioxidant 3,000 uM	
Antioxidant IC51=200 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antioxidant EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular IC50=116-124 uM	
Antiserotonin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antithrombic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	

Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC ₄₆ =10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. <i>Advances in Medicinal Plant Research</i> . Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Arteriodilator	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli</i> . Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cardiac	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cholagogue	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., <i>Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations</i> , Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture</i> . Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. <i>Phytotherapy</i> . Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
Hepatotropic	
Herbicide	Angewandte Botanik 68(5/6)=1994. Page 195.
Hydrocholeric	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypolipidemic	
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.25.
Ornithine- Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis- Inhibitor 0.58-3.2 mM	Xu, L. N., Yu, W. G., Tian, J. Y., Liu, Q. Y. 1990. Effect of Sodium Ferulate on Arachidonic Acid Metabolism. <i>Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao</i> , 25(6): 412-416.
Sunscreen	Chemical Marketing Reporter; a weekly tabloid, 9/10/92.
Uterosedative 30-100 mg/kg ivn rat	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.

FERULIC-ACID Fruit -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
Juice

Activities (61)

Allelopathic	Holappa, L.D., and Blum*. U. 1991. Effects of Exogenously Applied Ferulic Acid, a Potential Allelopathic Compound, on Leaf Growth, Water Utilization, and Endogenous Abscisic Acid Levels of Tomato, Cucumber, and Bean. <i>J. of Chemical Ecology</i> , 17(5): 865.
Analgesic	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 69.
Antiangregant	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Antiallergic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. <i>Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients</i> 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiarrhythmic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer (Colon)	
Anticancer (Forestomach)	
Anticancer (Liver)	
Anticancer (Skin)	
Anticarcinogenic	
Antidysmenorrheic	
Antiestrogenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic	
Antiinflammatory	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.19.
Antileukemic IC ₅₀ =25- 56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. <i>Am J Chin Med</i> , 31(1):37-46.
Antimitotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antimutagenic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.18.
Antineoplastic (Stomach)	

Antinitrosaminic	Ki Soon Rhee. Oilseed Food Ingredients Used To Minimize Oxidative Flavor Deterioration in Meat Products. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.18.
Antioxidant 3,000 uM	
Antioxidant IC51=200 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 quercetin	
Antioxidant 1/2 BHA	
Antioxidant EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular EC50=9-15 ug/ml	
Antiradicular IC50=116-124 uM	
Antiserotonin	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antispasmodic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antithrombic	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antitumor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Forestomach)	
Antitumor (Liver)	
Antitumor (Skin)	
Antitumor-Promoter IC46=10 uM	Cancer Research, 48: 5941.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Arteriodilator	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Cardiac	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.
Cholagogue	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Choleretic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Hepatoprotective	Mills, Simon and Bone, Kerry. 2000. Phytotherapy. Churchill Livinston, Edinburgh.
Hepatotropic	
Herbicide	Angewandte Botanik 68(5/6)=1994. Page 195.
Hydrocholorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypolipidemic	
Immunostimulant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 124.
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in Achillea millefolium L. (Asteraceae). Economic Botany 48(2): 111-120, 1994.
Metal-Chelator	McEvily, A.J., Iyengar, R., and Gross, A.T. Inhibition of Polyphenol Oxidase by Phenolic Compounds. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.25.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Hagerman, A.E. Tannin-Protein Interactions. Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, Ch.19.
Pesticide	
Phagocytotic	
Preservative	Merck 11th Edition
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 0.58-3.2 mM	Xu, L. N., Yu, W. G., Tian, J. Y., Liu, Q. Y. 1990. Effect of Sodium Ferulate on Arachidonic Acid Metabolism. Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao, 25(6): 412-416.
Sunscreen	Chemical Marketing Reporter; a weekly tabloid, 9/10/92.
Uterosedative 30-100 mg/kg ivn rat	Ozaki, Y. and Ma, J-P. 1989. Inhibitory Effects of Tetramethylpyrazine and Ferulic Acid on Spontaneous Movement of Rat Uterus in Situ. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(6): 1620-1623, 1990.

FERULOYL-PUTRESCINE	Fruit	--	5.0	1.0	*
FIBER	Fruit	3740.0	47000.0	-0.89	*

Activities (15)					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antidiabetic					
Antihypertensive					
Antiobesity					
Antitumor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiulcer	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Beta-Blocker					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardioprotective					
Diuretic					
Hypocholesterolemic					
Hypotensive 10 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Hypouricemic					
Laxative					
Vasodilator					

FLAVOXANTHIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
FLUORINE	Fruit	0.04	0.76	-0.59	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
FOLACIN	Fruit	--	2.0	-0.02	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (15)					
AntiSpina-Bifida	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antianemic 5-20 mg/man/day					
Anticervicaldysplasic 8-30 mg/wmn/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Anticheilitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antigingivitic 2-5 mg/day/man	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antimyelotoxic 5 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Antineuropathic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiperiodontitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antipsychotic	Martindale's 29th				
Hematopoietic	Merck 11th Edition				
Uricosuric	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

FR	Juice	--	--		*
FRUCTOSE	Fruit	--	23800.0	-0.56	*

Activities (8)					
Antialcoholic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antidiabetic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihangover					
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antinauseant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Laxative					
Neoplastic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses				
Sweetener 2 x glucose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

GALACTAN	Fruit	--	--		*
GALACTOSE	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (1)					
Sweetener 0.32 x sucrose					Martindale's 28th
GALACTURONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*

GAMMA-AMINOBUTYRIC-ACID Fruit 40.0 730.0 -0.28 *

Activities (22)

Analeptic	
Anticephalagic	
Anticerebrotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antichoreic 1-32 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Anticonvulsant 4,120 mg/kg ipr mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antihypertensive 1,000-4,000 mg/man/day	
Antiinsomnic	
Antilethargic	
Antistress	
Antitinnitic	
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Inhibitor 0.1 mg/kg ivn cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
CNS-Inhibitor 100 mg/kg ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
CNS-Inhibitor 2,500 mg/kg scu mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cardiovascular 208 ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Diuretic 1,500-4,000 mg/man/day	
Hypotensive 1,000-4,000 mg/day	
Neuroinhibitor	
Neurotoxic to birds	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Sedative	
Tranquilizer	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

GAMMA-CADINENE Fruit 1.0 2.0 -0.91 *

GAMMA-TERPINENE Fruit 1.0 2.0 -0.65 *

Activities (11)

ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml (weak activity)	
Acaricide	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC23=1.2 mM	
Antifeedant	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.
FLavor FEMA 1-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

GAMMA-TERPINENE Fruit Juice 0.04 0.46 -1.0 *

Activities (11)ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml
(weak activity)

Acaricide

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.

Antiacetylcholinesterase
IC23=1.2 mM

Antifeedant Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Antioxidant Jim Duke's personal files.

FLavor FEMA 1-40 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Insectifuge Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

Irritant Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.

Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

Pesticide

GERANIAL Fruit 6.0 7.0 -1.0 *

Activities (13)AntiEBV IC50=16
uM

Antiaflatoxin

Antibacterial Onawunmi, G.O., Yisak, W-A., Ogunlana,* E.O. 1984. Antibacterial Constituents In The Essential Oil Of Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 12: 279-286, 1984.

Antitumor (Colon)

Antitumor (Skin)

Antiviral IC50=16
uM

Antiyeast

Chemopreventive

Estrogenic

Fungicide

Glutathionigenic

Pesticide

Spasmolytic

GERANIOL Fruit 0.7 1.0 -0.61 *

Activities (35)

Allergenic	
Anthelmintic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antibacterial MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antibacterial MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml	
Anticancer (Pancreas) IC50=265 uM	
Anticariogenic MIC=400 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antimelanomic IC50=150 uM/l	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 7 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antiseptic MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 400-800 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antitubercular MIC=64 ug/ml	
Antitumor	Yu, S.G., Anderson, P.J., and Elson, C.E. 1995. Efficacy of B-Ionone in the Chemoprevention of Rat Mammary Carcinogenesis. J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2144-2147.
Antitumor (Pancreas) IC50=265 uM	
Ascaricide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
CNS-Stimulant	List, P.H. and Horhammer, L., Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Vols. 2-6, Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1969-1979.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Embryotoxic	
Emetic 3 x ipecac	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-97.
Expectorant	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
FLavor FEMA 1-10	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide IC93=2 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC100- 2,000 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge 50 ppm	
Insectiphile	Merck 11th Edition
Mycobactericide MIC=64 ug/ml	
Nematicide IC86=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Nematicide MLC=1,000 ug/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Sedative	
Trichomonicide LD100=300 ug/ml	

GERANYL-ACETATE Fruit -- 0.1 -0.94 *

Activities (5)

Allergenic	
FLavor FEMA 1- 20	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Sedative	Jim Duke's personal files.

GERANYL-OXY-PYRANOCUMARIN Root -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

GIBBERELIC-ACID Fruit -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

GLUCOSAN Fruit -- -- *

GLUCOSE Fruit -- 23600.0 -0.64 *

Activities (7)					
Acetylcholinergic					
Antidemic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihepatotoxic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antiketotic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antivaricose	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hyperglycemic	Merck 11th Edition				
Memory-Enhancer	Science News, 138: 189, 1990.				

GLUTAMIC-ACID	Fruit	60.0	7097.0	-0.48	*
---------------	-------	------	--------	-------	---

Activities (8)					
Antialkali? 500-1,000 mg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Antiepileptic					
Antihyperammonemic	Martindale's 29th				
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antiprostatisitc 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiretardation	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Anxiolytic	Merck 11th Edition				
Neurotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

GLUTAMINE	Fruit	30.0	630.0	0.18	*
-----------	-------	------	-------	------	---

Activities (5)					
Antialcoholic 1,000 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antidepressant	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antisickling					
Antiulcer 1,600 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Catabolic	Tramil				

GLYCINE	Fruit	50.0	7097.0	1.35	*
---------	-------	------	--------	------	---

Activities (12)					
Antiacid	Martindale's 29th				
Antialdosteronic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antidote (Hypoglycin-A)	Martindale's 29th				
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th				
Antigastritic	Martindale's 29th				
Antiprostatisitc 125-250 mg 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antipruritic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antisickling	Ekeke, G.I. and Shode, F.O. 1988. Phenylalanine is the Predominant Antisickling Agent in Cajanus cajan Seed Extract. Planta Medica 56(1): 41, 1990.				
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Neuroinhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Uricosuric					

HEPTAMETHOXY-FLAVONE	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
HEPTANAL	Fruit	3.0	5.0		Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
HEPTULOSE	Fruit	--	--		*
HESPERIDIN	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (31)

Analgesic	
Anti-LDL	
AntiDNA	
AntiRNA	
Antiallergenic	Yakugaku Zasshi, 111: 193, 1991.
Antibradykinic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 366.
Anticapillary-Fragility	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory IC47=50 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Durtin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antiinflammatory IC63=100 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Durtin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antileukotriene	
Antioxidant IC50=8 ppm	Phytochemistry, 37: 1463.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antistomatitic	
Antitriglyceride	
Antiulcer 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Depressant 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM fbt	
Capillariprotective	Martindale's 29th
Catabolic	
Choleretic	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Hypolipidemic	
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
ProHDL	
Vasopressor	

HESPERIDIN	Fruit	--	110.0	Jim Duke's personal files.
	Juice			

Activities (31)

Analgesic	
Anti-LDL	
AntiDNA	
AntiRNA	
Antiallergenic	Yakugaku Zasshi, 111: 193, 1991.
Antibradykinic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 366.
Anticapillary-Fragility	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory IC47=50 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Duartin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antiinflammatory IC63=100 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Duartin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antileukotriene	
Antioxidant IC50=8 ppm	Phytochemistry, 37: 1463.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antistomatitic	
Antitriglyceride	
Antiulcer 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Depressant 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM fbt	
Capillariprotective	Martindale's 29th
Catabolic	
Choleretic	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Hypolipidemic	
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
ProHDL	
Vasopressor	

HESPERIDIN Pericarp -- 63500.0 0.39 Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (31)

Analgesic	
Anti-LDL	
AntiDNA	
AntiRNA	
Antiallergenic	Yakugaku Zasshi, 111: 193, 1991.
Antibradykinic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 366.
Anticapillary-Fragility	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory IC47=50 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Durtin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antiinflammatory IC63=100 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Durtin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antileukotriene	
Antioxidant IC50=8 ppm	Phytochemistry, 37: 1463.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antistomatitic	
Antitriglyceride	
Antiulcer 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Depressant 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM fbt	
Capillariprotective	Martindale's 29th
Catabolic	
Choleretic	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Hypolipidemic	
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
ProHDL	
Vasopressor	

HESPERIDIN

Flower

--

--

Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (31)

Analgesic	
Anti-LDL	
AntiDNA	
AntiRNA	
Antiallergenic	Yakugaku Zasshi, 111: 193, 1991.
Antibradykinic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 366.
Anticapillary-Fragility	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory IC47=50 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Duartin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antiinflammatory IC63=100 mg/kg scu	Da Silva Emim, J.A., Oliveira, A.B. and Lapa, A.J. Pharmacological Evaluation of the Anti-inflammatory Activity of a Citrus Bioflavonoid, Hesperidin, and the Isoflavonoids, Duartin and Claussequinone, in Rats and Mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46:118-122,1994
Antileukotriene	
Antioxidant IC50=8 ppm	Phytochemistry, 37: 1463.
Antiprostaglandin	
Antistomatitic	
Antitriglyceride	
Antiulcer 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Antivaccinia	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 197.
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Anxiolytic	
CNS-Depressant 100-150 mg/kg ipr	
Calcium-Antagonist IC50=1.2 uM fbt	
Capillariprotective	Martindale's 29th
Catabolic	
Choleretic	
Cyclooxygenase- Inhibitor	
Hypolipidemic	
Lipoxygenase- Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
ProHDL	
Vasopressor	

HESPERIDIN-7-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNO- GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
HESPERIDIN-7-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNO- GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
HEXANAL	Fruit Juice	0.02	0.65	*

Activities (5)

Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 400-800 ug/ml	
FLavor FEMA <1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

HEXANAL	Fruit	1.0	2.0	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
---------	-------	-----	-----	--

Activities (5)

Antibacterial MBC=800 ug/ml	
Antisalmonella MIC=400 ug/ml	
Antiseptic 400-800 ug/ml	
FLavor FEMA <1-5	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

HEXANOL	Fruit Juice	0.02	0.22	*
---------	----------------	------	------	---

Activities (3)					
Antiseptic					
FLavor FEMA 0.2-25					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide					
HISTIDINE	Fruit	180.0	1359.0	-0.25	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (7)					
Antiarteriosclerotic					
Antinephritic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant					
Antiulcer					
Antiuremic					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Essential					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Oxidant					
HORDENINE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (8)					
Antiasthmatic					
Antidiarrheic 35 mg/kg scu dog					Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antifeedant					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Bronchorelaxant					
Cardiotonic 2 mg/cat ivn					Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Hepatoprotective					
Pesticide					
Vasoconstrictor					
HYDROXYPROLINE	Leaf	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (1)					
Vulnerary					
ICHANGIN-17-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Seed	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
IRON	Fruit	1.0	8.0	-0.5	*
Activities (6)					
Antiakathisic					Martindale's 29th
Antianemic					Martindale's 29th
Anticanker					
Anticheilitic					Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimenorrhagic 100 mg/day/wmn/orl					Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prooxidant					
ISOCAPROIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
ISOLEUCINE	Fruit	250.0	1888.0	-0.53	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
Activities (3)					
Antiencephalopathic?					Martindale's 29th
Antipellagric					Martindale's 28th
Essential					Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
ISOLUTEIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
ISOPENTENYL-PSORALENS	Fruit	--	--		*
ISOPRENE	Essential Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
ISORHOIFOLIN	Pericarp	--	--		*

ISORHOIFOLIN	Flower	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
ISOSAKURANETIN	Fruit	--	--		*
ISOSINENSETIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
JASMONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
LEAD	Fruit	0.02	1.1	-0.43	*
LEUCINE	Fruit	230.0	1136.0	-0.84	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (2)

Antiencephalopathic Martindale's 29th
Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LIMONENE	Fruit	8300.0	9700.0	0.64	*
----------	-------	--------	--------	------	---

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, Oest. Biochem. & Physiol., 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LIMONENE

Fruit
Juice

1.0

278.0

*

Activities (60)

AChE-Inhibitor	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Acaricide LC100=8 uM	
Allelochemic	
Allergenic 1/20th carene	
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC22-26=1.2 mM	
Antiadenomic	
Antialzheimeran?	Grundy, D. L. and Still, C. C., Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases by pulegone-1,2-epoxide, <i>Oest. Biochem. & Physiol.</i> , 23, 1985, 383-8.
Antiasthmatic	
Antibacterial	Revista Itiliana Eppos, 12: 5, 1994.
Anticancer	
Antiesophagitic	
Antifeedant	
Antiflu	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 195.
Antiinflammatory	
Antilithic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimetastatic (Stomach)	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antiobesity	
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic ED50=0.197 mg/ml	Fitoterapia No.59-1984.
Antitumor	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Pancreas)	
Antitumor (Prostate)	
Antitumor (Stomach)	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic	
Bronchoprotectant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Chemopreventive	
Cholesterolytic	
Detoxicant	
Enterocontractant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Expectorant	
FLavor	
Fungiphilic	J. Agric. Food Chem. 43: 2283.
Fungistat	
GST-Inducer	
Herbicide IC50=45 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Histaminic	
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide 0.37 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Interleukin-6-Inhibitor	
Irritant	
Lipolytic	
Myorelaxant 50 mg/kg	
NO-Genic	
Nematicide IC=100 ug/ml	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor ~750 mg/kg (diet)	
Ozone-Scavenger	
P450-Inducer	
Peristaltic	
Pesticide	
Photosensitizer	Rinzler, C. A. 1990. The Complete Book of Herbs, Spices and Condiments. Facts on File, New York. 199 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Transdermal	

LIMONEXIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--	*
----------------	-------	----	----	---

LIMONIN	Seed	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
---------	------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (5)

Anticataleptic

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antileukemic
IC50=>10 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.Antimalarial
IC50=>100 ug/ml Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.

Pesticide

LIMONIN	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
---------	----------------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (5)

Anticataleptic

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antileukemic
IC50=>10 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.Antimalarial
IC50=>100 ug/ml Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.

Pesticide

LIMONIN	Twig	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
---------	------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (5)

Anticataleptic

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antileukemic
IC50=>10 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.Antimalarial
IC50=>100 ug/ml Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.

Pesticide

LIMONIN	Branches	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
---------	----------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (5)

Anticataleptic

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antileukemic
IC50=>10 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.Antimalarial
IC50=>100 ug/ml Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.

Pesticide

LIMONIN	Bark	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
---------	------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (5)

Anticataleptic

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antileukemic
IC50=>10 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.Antimalarial
IC50=>100 ug/ml Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.

Pesticide

LIMONIN	Root	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
---------	------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (5)

Anticataleptic

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antileukemic
IC50=>10 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.Antimalarial
IC50=>100 ug/ml Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.

Pesticide

LIMONIN	Fruit	--	--	*
---------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (5)

Anticataleptic

Antifeedant Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.

Antileukemic
IC50=>10 ug/ml Life Sciences 55: 1061.Antimalarial
IC50=>100 ug/ml Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.

Pesticide

LIMONIN-17-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Seed	--	--			Jim Duke's personal files.
-------------------------------	------	----	----	--	--	----------------------------

LIMONIN-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--			Jim Duke's personal files.
-------------------	----------------	----	----	--	--	----------------------------

LIMONOATE-A-RING-LACTONE	Fruit	--	--			Jim Duke's personal files.
--------------------------	-------	----	----	--	--	----------------------------

LINALOL	Fruit	30.0	530.0	-0.55	*	
---------	-------	------	-------	-------	---	--

LINALOL	Fruit Juice	0.15	4.69	1.0	*	
---------	----------------	------	------	-----	---	--

LINALOOL	Fruit Juice	0.15	4.69	1.0	*	
----------	----------------	------	------	-----	---	--

Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 u/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LINALOOL

Fruit 30.0 530.0 -0.44 *

Activities (53)

Acaricide C90=<15 ul/l (= <15 ppm)	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	
Anesthetic 0.01-1 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiallergic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antianaphylactic	
Antibacterial MIC=1,600 ug/ml	
Anticariogenic MIC=1,600 ug/ml	Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticolic	
Anticonvulsant 200 mg/kg ipr mus	
Antiedemic	
Antiglutamaergic	
Antihistaminic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory	
Antileukemic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antilymphomic IC50=3.5-4.2 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antimange	
Antimite	
Antimutagenic	
Antiseptic 5 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antishock	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antispasmodic	Buchbauer, G., Jirovetz*, L., Nikiforov, A., Remberg, G., Raverdino, V. 1989. Headspace-Analysis and Aroma Compounds of Austrian Hay-Blossoms (Flores Graminis, Graminis Flos) used in Aromatherapy. J. Ess. Oil Res., 2: 185-191, 1990.
Antiviral	
Barbituate-Synergist	
Bronchorelaxant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
CNS-Depressant	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidistat	
Carminative	
Culicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Cytotoxic	
Expectorant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Flavor FEMA 2-40	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Acta Botanica Sinica, 32: 49.
GABA-nergic	
Hypnotic	
Hypothermic	
Insecticide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Larvicide LC50=156-194 mg/l	
Mosquitofuge > Deet	
Motor-Depressant	Buchbauer et al, e.g.Buchbauer et al,1993.Therapeutic properties of essential oils and fragrances. Chap.12 in Teranishi,R, Buttery,R.G and Sugisawa,H. Eds. Bioactive Volatile Compounds from Plants. ACS Symposium Series 525. Amer. Chem. Soc., Washington DC
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide	
Prooxidant	Charalambous, G. (Ed.). 1994. Spices, Herbs and Edible Fungi. Elsevier Science B. V. Amsterdam. 764 pp.
Sedative ED=1-32 mg/kg	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Sedative 200 mg/kg ipr mus (1% as active as diazepam)	
Termitifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Trichomonicide LD100=600 ug/ml	
Tumor-Promoter	

LINOLEIC-ACID Fruit 180.0 1359.0 -0.34 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (27)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor

AntiMS	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiacne	
Antiallopecic	
Antianaphylactic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiandrogenic	
Antiarteriosclerotic	
Antiarthritic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Anticoronary	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antieczemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antigranular	
Antihistaminic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Antiinflammatory IC50=31 uM	
Antileukotriene-D4 IC50=31 uM	
Antimenorrhagic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Carcinogenic	Science News, 146: 421.
Comedolytic	
Hepatoprotective	
Hypocholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Immunomodulator	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Insectifuge	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Metastatic	Science News, 146: 421.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Propepic	

LINOMIN Leaf -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

LITHIUM Fruit 0.108 1.54 0.89 *

Activities (11)

AntiPMS	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antihyperthyroid	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antimanic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antipsychotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antischizophrenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiviral	
Cholinergic	
Deliriant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Natriuretic	
Nephrotoxic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

LOCHNOCARPOL-A Root -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

LUTEIN Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (15)

Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antimaculitic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antinyctalopic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant	
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiradicular	
Antiretinitic Optometry	
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Prooxidant 5-40 ug/g	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 2.5 ug	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Retinoprotectant Optometry	
Ubiquitot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LUTEIN

Fruit	--	3.0	-0.58	*
-------	----	-----	-------	---

Activities (15)

Antiatherosclerotic	
Anticancer (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antimaculitic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antinyctalopic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant	
Antiproliferant	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. <i>The Color Code</i> . Hyperion, NY.
Antiradicular	
Antiretinitic Optometry	
Antitumor (Breast)	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Antitumor (Colon)	
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Prooxidant 5-40 ug/g	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 2.5 ug	Madhavi, D. L., Bomser, J., Smith, M., Singletary, K. 1998. Isolation of Bioactive Constituents from Vaccinium myrtillus (Bilberry) Fruits and Cell Cultures. <i>Plant Sci.</i> , 131(1): 95-103.
Retinoprotectant Optometry	
Ubiquitot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

LUTEOLIN-7-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNO-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
---------------------------------------	-------	----	----	----------------------------

LUTEOLIN-7-O-BETA-D-RUTINOSIDE	Leaf	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
--------------------------------	------	----	----	----------------------------

LUTEOXANTHINS	Fruit	--	6.0	*
---------------	-------	----	-----	---

LYCOPENE	Pericarp	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
----------	----------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (16)

Anticancer (Bladder)
 Anticancer (Breast)
 Anticancer (Cervix)
 Anticancer (Prostate)
 Antioxidant
 Antiprostatic
 Antiradicular
 Antitumor
 Antitumor (Bladder)
 Antitumor (Breast)
 Antitumor (Cervix)
 Antitumor (Prostate)
 Cancer-Preventive
 Colorant
 Hypocholesterolemic 60 mg/man/day/3 mos
 Prooxidant 20 ug/g

Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

LYSINE Fruit 470.0 3548.0 -0.15 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (4)

Antialkalotic Martindale's 29th
 Antiherpetic 0.5-3 g/day
 Essential Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
 Hypoarginanemic 250 mg/kg Martindale's 29th

MAGNESIUM Fruit 98.0 1075.0 -0.49 *

Activities (65)

AntiCFS
 AntiLyme 400-1,000 mg
 AntiMS
 AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn/orl
 AntiPMS 400-800 mg/day/wmn orl
 AntiRaynaud's 280-350 mg/day
 Antiaggregant 400 mg/day
 Antialcoholic
 Antianginal 400 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
 Antianorectic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
 Antianxiety 400 mg/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
 Antiarrhythmic 400 mg/day
 Antiarthritic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
 Antiasthmatic Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
 Antiatherosclerotic 400 mg/day
 Anticephalagic
 Anticlimacteric 500-750 mg/day
 Anticonvulsant Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
 Anticoronary 400 mg/day Chalem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
 Antidepressant Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
 Antidiabetic 400-800 mg/man/day
 Antidysmenorrheic 100 mg 4 x/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
 Antiendometriotic 500 mg/day
 Antienterotic
 Antiepileptic 450 mg/day
 Antifatigue
 Antifibromyalgic 200-300 mg 3x/day
 Antigastroic
 Antiglaucomic
 Antihyperkinetic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
 Antihypertensive

Antihypoglycemic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiinflammatory 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antisomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antilithic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimastalgic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 500-750 mg/day	
Antimigraine 200 mg/day/man	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimitral-valve-prolapse	
Antinephrolytic	
Antineurotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiosteoporotic 500-1,000 mg/day/wmn/orl	
Antiplatelet 500-1,000 mg/day	
Antiretinopathic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antispasmodic	
Antispasmodic 500 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antistress 500-750 mg/day	
Antistroke 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antisyndrome-X 400 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Anxiolytic 500-750 mg/day	
CNS-Depressant	Facciola, S. 1998. Cornucopia - A Source Book of Edible Plants. Kampong Publications, Vista CA. 713 pp.
Calcium-Antagonist	
Cardioprotective	
Diuretic	
Hypocholesterolemic 400 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Hypotensive 260-500 mg/day	
Immunomodulator	
Insulinogenic 400 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Laxative 300-500 mg/day	
Litholytic	
Myorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Neurotransmitter	
Tranquilizer 500-750 mg/day	
Uterorelaxant 100 mg 4 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Vasodilator	

MALIC-ACID Fruit 600.0 2000.0 -0.82 *

Activities (15)

Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	
Antifibromyalgic 300 mg 3x/day	
Antioxidant Synergist	Merck 11th Edition
Antiseborrheic	
Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
Antitubercular	
Antitumor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Bacteristat	
Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Hemopoietic	
Laxative?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Sep-91.
Mycobactericide	
Pesticide	
Sialogogue	Martindale's 29th

MALONIC-ACID Fruit -- -- *

Activities (1)

Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
----------	--

MALONIC-ACID Plant -- -- *

Activities (1)					
Irritant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

MANGANESE	Fruit	--	8.0	-0.35	*
-----------	-------	----	-----	-------	---

Activities (14)					
AntiPMS					
Antialcoholic	Forest H. Nielsen, USDA, Grand Forks, various publications.				
Antianemic	Martindale's 28th				
Antiarthritic					
Antidiabetic 3-5 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidiabetic 10-30 mg/man/day					
Antidiscotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidyskinetic	Martindale's 28th				
Antiepileptic 450 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antiosteoporotic					
Antiototic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antioxidant					
Antisyndrome-X 10-30 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Hypoglycemic 10-30 mg/man/day					

MANNOSE	Fruit	--	--		*
---------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (3)					
AntiUTI					
Antiadhesive					
Anticystitic 0.25-1 tsp 3-4 x/day orl man					

MERANZINE	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------	-------	----	----	--	---

MERCURY	Fruit	--	0.001	-0.79	*
---------	-------	----	-------	-------	---

Activities (1)					
Nephrotoxic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				

METHANOL	Fruit Juice	0.8	80.0	1.0	*
----------	----------------	-----	------	-----	---

Activities (2)					
AntiHIV EC50=<20 ug/ml					
Antidote #NAME?					Martindale's 29th

METHIONINE	Fruit	200.0	1510.0	0.68	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
------------	-------	-------	--------	------	------------------------------------

Activities (15)					
Anticataract	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Antidote (Acetaminophen) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Antidote (Paracetamol) 10 g/16hr/man/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Antieczemic					
Antihepatotic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant					
Antiparkinsonian 1-5 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Emetic	Martindale's 29th				
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Glutathionigenic	Martindale's 29th				
Hepatoprotective					
Lipotropic	Merck 11th Edition				
Urine-Acidifier 200 mg/3x/day/man/orl	Martindale's 28th				
Urine-Deodorant	Martindale's 29th				

METHYL-BUTYRATE	Fruit Juice	0.01	0.1		*
Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 20-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
METHYL-N-METHYL-ANTHRANILATE	Fruit	--	0.1		*
MEVALONIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	6.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
MEVALONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	0.5	-0.61	Jim Duke's personal files.
MOLYBDENUM	Fruit	0.1	0.385	-0.41	*
Activities (2)					
Anticancer (Esophagus)?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antitumor (Esophagus)?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
MUTATOCHROME	Fruit	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
MUTATOXANTHIN	Fruit	--	2.0	-1.0	*
MUTATOXANTHIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
MUTATOXANTHIN	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
MYRCENE	Fruit	130.0	140.0	-0.36	*
Activities (22)					
ACE-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 ug/ml	Okamura, K., Iwakami, S., Matsunaga, T. 1992. Biological Activity of Monoterpenes from Trees. Toyama-Ken Yakuji Kenkyusho Nenpo, (20): 95-101.				
Allergenic					
Analgesic	Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.				
Antibacterial					
Anticonvulsant					
Antimutagenic	Kauderer, B., Zamith, H., Paumgartten, F.J.R., and Speit, G. Evaluation of the Mutagenicity of B-Myrcene in Mammalian Cells In Vitro. Environmental and Molecular Mutagenesis 18: 28-34, 1991.				
Antinitrosaminic					
Antinociceptive 10-20 mg/kg ipr mus	Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.				
Antinociceptive 20-40 mg/kg scu mus	Rao, V.S.N., Menezes, A.M.S., Viana, G.S.B. 1990. Effect of myrcene on nociception in mice. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 877-878, 1990.				
Antioxidant	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Antispasmodic	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Chemopreventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
FLavor FEMA 0.5-9	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.				
Hypothermic					
Insectifuge					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Myorelaxant 100-200 mg/kg					
P450-2B1-Inhibitor IC50=0.14 uM					
Perfumery	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
MYRICETIN	Fruit	--	0.5	-0.75	Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (34)

Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
AntiHIV	
Antiallergenic	
Antibacterial MIC=20-500 ug/ml	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antigastric	
Antigingivitic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antigonadotrophic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihistaminic	
Antiinflammatory	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant IC99=200 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant 1.4 uM	
Antioxidant IC50=3.9 ug/ml	
Antiperiodontic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiplaque MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiseptic MIC=20 ug/ml	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 60 uM	
COMP-Inhibitor	Dullo, A. G., et al. 1999. Efficacy of a green tea extract rich in catechin polyphenols and caffeine in increasing 24-h energy expenditure and fat oxidation in humans. Am. J. Clinical Nutrition, 70: 1040-1045.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide MIC=150 ug/ml	Planta Medica, 57: A43, 1991.
Diuretic	Oriental Materia Medica (three volumes by Dr. Hsu and collaborators)
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Larvostat IC50=2.6-3.5 mM/kg diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Mutagenic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Oxidase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 36 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. Cancer Lett., 120 (2): 213-216.
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=11.9 ug/ml	
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.
Vasodilator	

N-METHYL-ANILINE Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
Essent.
Oil

N-METHYL-TYRAMINE Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (1)

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

N-METHYL-TYRAMINE Fruit -- 2.0 -1.0 *

Activities (1)

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

N-N-DIMETHYL-3-METHYL-ANILINE Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
Essent.
Oil

N-N-DIMETHYL-ANILINE Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
Essent.
Oil

NARINGENIN Pericarp 35000.0 45800.0 Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (56)**11B-HSD-Inhibitor**

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC25=1 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC78=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	Oliveira, T. T., Nagem, T. J., Miranda, L. C. G., Paula, V. F., Teixeira, M. A. 1997. Inhibitory Action on Aldose Reductase by Soybean Flavonoids. <i>J Braz Chem Soc</i> , 8(3): 211-213.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 1 ug/mL	Aida, K., Tawata, M., Shindo, H., Onaya, T., Sasaki, H., Yamaguchi, T., Chin, M.(Chen, Z.), and Mitsushashi, H. 1989. Isoliquiritigenin: A New Aldose Reductase Inhibitor from <i>Glycyrrhizae Radix</i> . <i>Planta Medica</i> 56(3): 254-258.
AntiHIV IC35=200 ug/ml	
Antiacetylcholinesterase	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=12 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=3.37 ppm	
Antiaggregant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antialzheimeran	
Antiamnesic	
Antiamyloid-Beta	
Antibacterial MIC=250-500 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A43, 1991.
Anticancer	
Antiescherichic	
Antiestrogenic	
Antifibrotic	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 197.
Antiinflammatory 20 ppm	
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	<i>Life Sciences</i> 55: 1061.
Antimutagenic ID50=50-100 nM	Maga, J.A. Contribution of Phenolic Compounds to Smoke Flavor. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.13.
Antioxidant 7 x quercetin	
Antiperistaltic	
Antiperoxidative	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiradicular 7 x quercetin	
Antisindhis IC50=15 ug/ml	
Antispasmodic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antistaphylococcic	
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	<i>Fitoterapia</i> No.5-1990.
Antiviral IC50=15 ug/ml	
Aphidifuge	
Aromatase-Inhibitor IC45=1 uM/l	<i>Journal of Medicinal Food</i> 2: 235.1999.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Choleretic	
Cytochrome-P450-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J. 1998. <i>Total Wellness</i> . Prima Health, a division of Prima.
Decarboxylase-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Embryotoxic	
Estrogenic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	
Fungicide 2.5 mM	
Fungistat	Weidenborner, M., Hindorf, H., Jha, H.C., and Tsotsonos, P. 1989. Antifungal Activity of Flavonoids Against Storage Fungi of the Genus <i>Aspergillus</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(4): 1103-1105.
Hepatoprotective IC50=12 uM	
Hepatoprotective IC50=3.37 ppm	
Neuroprotective	
P450-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Serotonin-Inhibitor	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants</i> . Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=14.41 uM	
Teratogenic	

Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor	Santti, R., Makela, S., Strauss, L., Korman, J., Kostian, M. L. 1998. Phytoestrogens: Potential Endocrine Disruptors in Males. <i>Toxicol Ind Health</i> , 14: 223-237.
Uterotrophic EC50=0.1-25 uM/l	Journal of Medicinal Food 2: 227.1999.
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
NARINGENIN-4-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Plant -- -- *
NARINGENIN-RUTINOSIDE	Fruit -- -- *
NARINGENIN-RUTINOSIDE-4-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit -- -- *
NARINGIN	Fruit -- -- Jim Duke's personal files. Juice

Activities (12)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
FLavor FEMA	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Myorelaxant	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

NARINGIN	Fruit	--	--	*
----------	-------	----	----	---

Activities (12)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
FLavor FEMA	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Myorelaxant	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

NARINGIN	Flower	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
----------	--------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (12)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
FLavor FEMA	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Myorelaxant	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

Activities (12)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidermatitic	
Antiinflammatory	
Antimutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 235.
Antineuropathic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antioxidant	
Antiviral	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
FLavor FEMA	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Myorelaxant	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Pesticide	

NARINGIN-7-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNO-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit	--	--	*
NARINGIN-7-O-ALPHA-L-RHAMNO-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
NARINGIN-GLUCOSIDE	Flower	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
NARIRUTIN	Pericarp	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (1)

Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-----------------------	--

NARIRUTIN	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
-----------	----------------	----	----	----------------------------

Activities (1)

Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-----------------------	--

NARIRUTIN-GLUCOSIDE	Pericarp	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
NARIRUTIN-GLUCOSIDE	Flower	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
NEO-BETA-CAROTENE	Pericarp	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
NEOCHROME-A	Pericarp	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
NEOCHROME-B	Pericarp	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
NEOERIOCITRIN	Flower	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.
NEOHESPERIDIN	Fruit Juice	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (6)

Anticancer
 Antioxidant
 Antioxidant 7 x quercetin
 Antiradicular 7 x quercetin
 Antitumor-Promoter
 Cancer-Preventive

NEOHESPERIDIN	Pericarp	--	28000.0	Jim Duke's personal files.
---------------	----------	----	---------	----------------------------

Activities (6)

Anticancer
 Antioxidant
 Antioxidant 7 x quercetin
 Antiradicular 7 x quercetin
 Antitumor-Promoter
 Cancer-Preventive

NEOHESPERIDIN- Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
DIHYDROCHALCONE

Activities (1)

Sweetener 1000-1500 x sucrose Merck 11th Edition

NEOPONCIRIN Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

NEOXANTHIN-A Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

NEOXANTHIN-B Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

NERAL Fruit 4.0 5.0 -0.88 *

Activities (4)

Antibacterial Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Antispasmodic
Pesticide
Termiticide LD100=5 mg/g

NEROL Fruit 0.7 1.0 -0.55 *

Activities (10)

Antibacterial HerbalGram No. 17.
Antihelicobacter
Antiseptic Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Antiulcer
Estrogenic
FLavor FEMA 1-20 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Perfumery Merck 11th Edition
Pesticide
Sedative Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Trichomonicide ED100=300 ug/ml

NEROLIDOL Flower -- -- Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

Activities (11)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor
Allergenic
Antiacne
Antibacterial MIC=25-200 ug/ml Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Anticariogenic MIC=25-200 ug/ml Muroi, H. and Kubo, I. 1993. Combination Effects of Antibacterial Compounds in Green Tea Flavor against Streptococcus mutans. J. Agric. Food Chem. 41: 1102-1105.
Antifeedant 1 mM (diet) Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antistreptococcic
FLavor FEMA 1-10 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide

NERYL-ACETATE Fruit 0.7 1.0 -0.72 *

Activities (5)

Antiflu
Antiviral
FLavor FEMA 1-15 Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide

NERYL-FORMATE Fruit -- 10.0 -1.0 Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (2)					
FLAVOR FEMA 5-15	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry				

NEUROSPORIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
NIACIN	Fruit	2.0	31.0	-0.4	*

Activities (39)					
Allergenic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
AntiLyme 50 mg/day					
AntiMeniere's	Duke, J. A. Writeups or information summaries on approximately 2,000 economic plants, USDA, ARS, Beltsville, MD 20705.				
AntiRaynaud's 1,500-4,000 mg/day					
Antiacrodynic					
Antiallergic 50 mg/2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antialzheimeran					
Antiamblyopic					
Antianginal					
Anticataract					
Antichilblain	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Anticonvulsant 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antidementia					
Antidermatitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidiabetic					
Antidysphagic					
Antiepileptic 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antihangover 50 mg					
Antihistaminic 50 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antihyperactivity 1.5-6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antisomnic 1 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antineuralgic					
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antipellagric	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antiscotomic					
Antispasmodic 100 mg 2x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Antivertigo					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cardioprotective					
Circulotonic					
Fibrinolytic					
Hepatoprotective					
Hepatotoxic					
Hypocholesterolemic 50-100 mg 3x/day					
Hypoglycemic					
Hypolipidemic					
Sedative	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Serotonergic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Vasodilator	Martindale's 29th				

NICKEL	Fruit	0.01	0.55	-0.61	*
--------	-------	------	------	-------	---

Activities (3)					
Antiadrenalinic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anticirrhotic?	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Insulin-Sparing	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				

NICOTINIC-ACID-ETHYL-ESTER	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
----------------------------	----------------------------	----	----	--	----------------------------

NITROGEN	Fruit	500.0	13845.0	-0.05	*
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------	---

NOBELITIN	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------	-------	----	----	--	---

NOBILETIN	Fruit	--	--	*	
Activities (8)					
Antiallergic					
Antihistaminic ED=50 mg/kg					
Antiproliferative IC70=8ug/ml					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cholinergic					
Fungicide					
Fungistat	Weidenborner, M., Hindorf, H., Jha, H.C., and Tsotsonos, P. 1989. Antifungal Activity of Flavonoids Against Storage Fungi of the Genus Aspergillus. Phytochemistry. 29(4): 1103-1105.				
Pesticide					
NOBILETIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (8)					
Antiallergic					
Antihistaminic ED=50 mg/kg					
Antiproliferative IC70=8ug/ml					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cholinergic					
Fungicide					
Fungistat	Weidenborner, M., Hindorf, H., Jha, H.C., and Tsotsonos, P. 1989. Antifungal Activity of Flavonoids Against Storage Fungi of the Genus Aspergillus. Phytochemistry. 29(4): 1103-1105.				
Pesticide					
NOBILETIN	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (8)					
Antiallergic					
Antihistaminic ED=50 mg/kg					
Antiproliferative IC70=8ug/ml					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Cholinergic					
Fungicide					
Fungistat	Weidenborner, M., Hindorf, H., Jha, H.C., and Tsotsonos, P. 1989. Antifungal Activity of Flavonoids Against Storage Fungi of the Genus Aspergillus. Phytochemistry. 29(4): 1103-1105.				
Pesticide					
NOMILIN	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (2)					
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Pesticide					
NOMILIN	Seed	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (2)					
Antifeedant	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.				
Pesticide					
NOMILIN-17-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Seed	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
NOMILINIC-ACID-17-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Seed	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
NOMILINIC-ACID-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
NONANAL	Fruit	3.0	4.0	-0.82	*
NONANOL	Fruit	--	10.0		Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
NOOTKATOL	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (2)					
Calcium-Antagonist 30 uM					
Vasodilator					Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
NOOTKATONE	Fruit	--	1.0		Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
Activities (3)					
Antiulcer 20 mg/kg orl rat					Yamahara, J., Li, Y.H., and Tamai, Y. 1990. Anti-ulcer Effect in Rats of Bitter Cardamon Constituents. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3053-3054, 1990.
FLavor FEMA 3-50					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Perfumery					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
NOOTKATONE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (3)					
Antiulcer 20 mg/kg orl rat					Yamahara, J., Li, Y.H., and Tamai, Y. 1990. Anti-ulcer Effect in Rats of Bitter Cardamon Constituents. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(11): 3053-3054, 1990.
FLavor FEMA 3-50					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Perfumery					Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
NORDENTATIN	Root Bark	--	300.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (1)					
Antibacterial 10-200 ppm					
OBACUNONE	Seed	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (3)					
Anticataleptic					
Antifeedant Pesticide					Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
OBACUNONE-17-O-BETA-D-GLUCOSIDE	Seed	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
OBACUNONE-GLUCOSIDE	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
OCTADECADIENOIC-ACID	Pericarp	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
OCTAN-1-AL	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
OCTANAL	Fruit Juice	--	0.28	-1.0	*
OCTANAL	Fruit	12.0	14.0	-0.61	*
OCTANOL	Fruit	--	0.1	-0.71	*
OCTOPAMINE	Fruit	--	1.0	-1.0	*
OCTYL-ACETATE	Fruit	--	10.0	-0.71	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
OLEIC-ACID	Fruit	20.0	1510.0	-0.47	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (9)

Acaricide	
Antiseptic	
CNS-Paralytic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Fatal	Martindale's 29th
Hemostatic	Merck 11th Edition
Irritant	
Pesticide	
Renotoxic	Merck 11th Edition
Varroacide	

P-COUMARIC-ACID Pericarp 5.0 75.0 1.0 *

Activities (25)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Anticlastogen	
Antifertility	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antitumor	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM	

P-COUMARIC-ACID Fruit 5.0 17.0 -0.69 *

Activities (25)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Anticlastogen	
Antifertility	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antitumor	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM	

P-COUMARIC-ACID

Fruit
Juice

--

--

Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (25)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml (weak activity)	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelopathic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibacterial	Pharmazie, 46: 156, 1991.
Anticlastogen	
Antifertility	
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antileukemic IC50=25-56 ug/ml	Chiang, L. C., Chiang, W., Chang, M. Y., Ng, L. T., Lin, C. C. 2003. Antileukemic activity of selected natural products in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med, 31(1):37-46.
Antinitrosaminic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antioxidant IC24=30 ppm	
Antioxidant 1/3 BHA	
Antiperoxidant IC50=>100 uM	Planta Medica, 57: A54, 1991.
Antiseptic	
Antispasmodic	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Antitumor	
Cancer-Preventive	
Chemopreventive	
Choleretic	
Cytotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Fungicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Pesticide	
Prostaglandigenic	
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor	
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=3,650 uM	

P-CYMENE Fruit 3590.0 4070.0 -0.04 *

Activities (16)

Analgesic	Martindale's 28th
Antiacetylcholinesterase IC40=1.2 mM	
Antibacillary	
Antibacterial	
Antiflu	
Antirheumatalgic	Martindale's 28th
Antiviral	
FLavor FEMA 12-250	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Herbicide IC50=50 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Laxative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Trichomonicide LD100=50 ug/ml	

P-HYDROQUINONE Root -- 80.0 Jim Duke's personal files.
Bark

PALMITIC-ACID Fruit 130.0 982.0 -0.35 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (13)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Antialopecic	
Antiandrogenic	
Antifibrinolytic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 1: 53.
Antioxidant IC40=60	
FLavor FEMA 1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Hemolytic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Hypercholesterolemic	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Lubricant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Nematicide	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Pesticide	
Propepic	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PALMITOLEIC-ACID Fruit 30.0 226.0 -0.3 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (2)

5-Alpha-Reductase-Inhibitor	
Soap	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.

PANTOTHENIC-ACID Fruit 2.0 19.0 0.06 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (24)					
Antitheromic 15 g/man/day	Cerda, J.J. Pectin in Health and Disease. HortScience, 25(12): 1485, 1990.				
Antibacterial					
Antidiabetic 10 g/man/day/orl					
Antidiarrheic	Merck 11th Edition				
Antienteric					
Antigallstone					
Antigastric					
Antilithic					
Antimetastatic					
Antimutagenic					
Antioesity	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Antitumor (Colon)					
Antitumor (Prostate)					
Antitussive					
Antiulcer					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Chemopreventive					
Demulcent					
Fungicide	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.				
Hemostat					
Hypocholesterolemic					
Hypoglycemic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.				
Peristaltic					
Pesticide					

PECTINESTERASE	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
PERILLALDEHYDE	Fruit	--	2.0	-0.73	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.

Activities (11)					
Acaricide					
Antibacterial MIC=500- >1,000 ug/ml					
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l					
Antiproliferative					
Antiseptic					
Candidicide MIC=500 ug/ml					
Fungicide MIC=250-500 ug/ml					
Mutagenic					
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.				
Sedative					
Vibriocide 250 ug/ml	Blaschek, W., Hansel, R., Keller, K., Reichling, J., Rimpler, H., and Schneider, G. eds. 1998. Hager's Handbuch der Pharmazeutischen Praxis, Auflage Band 2 (A-K), 909 pp., (L-Z), 858 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.				

PHENYLALANINE	Fruit	310.0	2340.0	-0.34	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
---------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (7)					
AntiADD 587 mg/day/orl	Martindale's 29th				
Antidepressant 50-4,000 mg/day/man					
Antiparkinsonian 200-500 mg/day/man	Martindale's 28th				
Antisickling 690 ug/ml					
Antivilitigic 100 mg/kg/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th				
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
Tremorigenic 1,600-12,600 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th				

PHLORIN	Plant	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
---------	-------	----	----	--	--

PHOSPHORUS	Fruit	136.0	1980.0	-0.38	*
------------	-------	-------	--------	-------	---

Activities (4)					
Antiosteoporotic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Anxiolytic					
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Osteogenic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				

PHYLLQUINONE	Fruit	--	0.001	-0.23	*
--------------	-------	----	-------	-------	---

Activities (5)					
Antihemorrhagic 1 mg ims man	Martindale's 28th				
Fungicide					
Hypotensive					
Pesticide					
Toxic	Martindale's 28th				

PHYTOENE	Fruit	--	2.0		*
----------	-------	----	-----	--	---

PHYTOFLUENE	Fruit	--	4.0	-1.0	*
-------------	-------	----	-----	------	---

PHYTOFLUENE-A	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
---------------	----------	----	----	--	----------------------------

PHYTOFLUENE-B	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
---------------	----------	----	----	--	----------------------------

PHYTOSTEROLS	Fruit	--	240.0	-0.91	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
--------------	-------	----	-------	-------	--

Activities (2)					
Antiprostatotic					
Hypocholesterolemic					

POLYGALACTURONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
-----------------------	-------	----	----	--	---

PONCITRIN	Root	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
-----------	------	----	----	--	----------------------------

POTASSIUM	Fruit	1400.0	13772.0	-0.37	*
-----------	-------	--------	---------	-------	---

Activities (14)					
Angiotensin-Receptor-Blocker					
Antiarrhythmic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antidepressant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antifatigue	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antihypertensive					
Antispasmodic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antistroke					
Anxiolytic					
Beta-Blocker					
Cardioprotective 3,000-5,000 mg					
Cardiotoxic 18,000 mg/man/day					
Diuretic					
Hypotensive					
Vasodilator					

PROLINE	Fruit	60.0	3473.0	-0.15	*
---------	-------	------	--------	-------	---

PROPIONIC-ACID	Plant	--	--		*
----------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (6)					
FLavor FEMA 1-36,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Fungicide 2,500-36,000					
Irritant	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				
Perfumery					
Pesticide					
Rubefacient	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.				

PROTEIN	Fruit	9260.0	78000.0	-0.42	*
---------	-------	--------	---------	-------	---

QUERCETAGETIN	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
---------------	-------------	----	----	--	----------------------------

Activities (8)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC71=10 uM	Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. <i>Phytochemistry</i> , 23: 1885-1888.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC29=1 uM	
AntiHIV	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antioxidant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Dye	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Pesticide	

QUERCETIN Fruit -- 3.4 -0.79 Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (176)

11B-HSD-Inhibitor	
5-Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50 (uM)=4	
ATPase-Inhibitor	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC70-96=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.84 ug/ml cow	Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. <i>Chem Pharm Bull</i> 43(8):1385-1387
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC50=0.344 uM	Mao, X. M., Zhang, J. Q. 1993. Inhibition of Aldose Reductase by Extracts of Chinese Herbal Medicine. <i>Zhongguo Zhongyao Zazhi</i> , 18(10): 623-624.
Allelochemic IC82=1 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Allergenic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Analgesic	
AntiCrohn's 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
AntiGTF ID50=120 ug/ml	
AntiHIV	
AntiPMS 500 mg/2x/day/wmn	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiaflatoxin IC50=25 uM	
Antiaflatoxin IC50=7.5 ppm	
Antiaggregant IC50=55 uM	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 333.
Antiaggregant 30 uM	
Antiaging	
Antiallergic IC50=14 uM	Jim Duke's personal files.
Antialzheimeran	
Antianaphylactic	Meli, R., Autore, G., Di Carlo, G., Capasso, F. Inhibitory Action of Quercetin on Intestinal Transit in Mice. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> 4(5): 201, 1990.
Antiangiogenic	
Antiarthritic	
Antiasthmatic IC50=14 uM	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticarcinomic (Breast) IC50=1.5 uM	Medline (post 1990 searches filed in my computer)
Anticariogenic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic 400 mg/man/3x/day	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Anticomplementary	
Anticystitic 1,000 mg/day/4 weeks	
Antidepressant	
Antidermatitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. <i>A Textbook of Natural Medicine.</i> John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antidiabetic	
Antielastase IC50=0.8 ug/ml	
Antiencephalitic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 199.
Antiescherichic	

Antiestrogenic	
Antifeedant IC52=<1,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Antifibrosarcomic	
Antiflu	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antigastric	Rastitel'nye Resursy, 21: 85.
Antigonadotropic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihepatotoxic	Joyeux, M., Rolland, A., Fleurentin, J., Mortier, F., and Dorfman, P. 1989. Tert-Butyl Hydroperoxide-Induced Injury in Isolated Rat Hepatocytes: A Model for Studying Anti-Hepatotoxic Crude Drugs. Planta Medica 56(2): 171-173, 1990.
Antiherpetic 48-150 ug/ml	
Antihistaminic IC50=<10 uM	
Antihydrophobic	Vlietinck, A.J. and Dommissie, R.A. eds. 1985. Advances in Medicinal Plant Research. Wiss. Verlag. Stuttgart.
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20-150 mg/kg	Fitoterapia No.5-1990.
Antileishmanic IC50=64	
Antileukemic IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antileukemic IC50=>10 ug/ml	Life Sciences 55: 1061.
Antileukemic 5.5-60 uM	
Antileukotriene	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antilipoperoxidant IC67=50	
Antimalarial IC50=1-6.4 ug/ml	Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of the Tropics. Leeuwenberg, A.J.M., ed. Pudoc, Wageningen. 1987.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antimutagenic ID50=0.62 ug/ml	
Antimyocarditic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 199.
Antinitrosaminic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC96=300 ppm	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Antioxidant ED50=2.3 uM	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from Ballota nigra L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. Phytotherapy Research, 14(2): 93-98.
Antioxidant 4.7 x Vit. E	
Antioxidant IC47=10 uM	
Antipancreatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antiperiodontal	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiperistaltic	
Antipermeability	
Antiperoxidant	Planta Medica, 57: A110, 1991.
Antipharyngitic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplaque	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiplasmodial IC50=13-64	
Antipodriac	
Antipolio	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiproliferant 10 nM	
Antiprostanoid	
Antiprostatic	Joseph, J., Nadeau, D. and Underwood, A. 2001. The Color Code. Hyperion, NY.
Antipsoriac	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiradicular IC50=4.6 uM	Planta Medica, 56(6): 695, 1990.
Antispasmodic	
Antistreptococcic ID50=120 ug/ml	
Antithiamin	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health, 69.
Antithrombic	
Antitrypanosomic IC50=13	
Antitumor 10 uM	
Antitumor (Bladder)	
Antitumor (Breast)	
Antitumor (Colon)	
Antitumor (Lung)	
Antitumor (Ovary)	
Antitumor (Skin) 20 uM	

Antitumor-Promoter	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiulcer	
Antiviral IC50=10 uM	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.
Antiviral 48-150 ug/ml	Amoros, M., Simoes, C.M.O., Girre, L., et al. Synergistic Effect Of Flavones And Flavonols Against Herpes Simplex Virus Type 1 In Cell Culture. Comparison With The Antiviral Activity Of Propolis. J. of Natural Products 55(12):1732-1740, 1992.
Apoptotic 20-60 uM	
Bacteristat 10 mg/ml	
Bradycardiac	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
COMT-Inhibitor	
COX-2-Inhibitor <40 uM	
Calmodulin-Antagonist	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Candidicide	
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Carcinogenic 40,000 ppm (diet) mus	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Catabolic	
Copper-Chelator	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor	
Cytochrome-P450-1A2-Inhibitor	
Cytotoxic ED50=70 ug/ml	Matsukawa, Y., et al. The Effect of Quercetin and Other Flavonoids on Cell Cycle Progression and Growth of Human Gastric Cancer Cells. <i>Planta Medica</i> , 56(6): 677, 1990.
Cytotoxic IC82=100 ug/ml	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A113, 1991.
Deiodinase-Inhibitor	Jim Duke's personal files.
Diaphoretic?	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Dec-90.
Differentiator 5.5 uM	
Estrogenic 10% genistein	
Fungicide	
Glucosyl-Transferase-Inhibitor ID50=120 ug/ml	
HIV-RT-Inhibitor IC50=<1 ug/ml	Nakane, H., Fukushima, M., and Ono*, K. Differential Inhibition Of Reverse Transcriptase And Various DNA Polymerases By Digallic Acid And Its Derivatives. <i>Journal of Natural Products</i> , 53(5): 1234-1240, 1990.
Hemostat	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hepatomagenic 5,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective	
Hypoglycemic 100 mg/kg orl rat	Ivorra, M.D., Paya, M., and Villar, A. 1989. A Review of Natural Products and Plants as Potential Antidiabetic Drugs. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 27: 243-275, 1989.
Inotropic	
Insulinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Juvabional	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Larvistat 8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC11=1.25 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. <i>J. Agric. Food Chem.</i> 38: 688-690.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC50=0.1-5 uM	
MAO-A-Inhibitor	
MMP-9-Inhibitor 20 uM	
Mast-Cell-Stabilizer	
Metal-Chelator (Copper)	Seidel, V., Verholle, M., Malard, Y., Tilleguin, F., Fruchart, J-C., Duriez, P., Bailleul, F., Teissier, E. 2000. Phenylpropanoids from <i>Ballota nigra</i> L. Inhibit in vitro LDL Peroxidation. <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 14(2): 93-98.
Metalloproteinase-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
Mutagenic	
NADH-Oxidase-Inhibitor	
NEP-Inhibitor IC50=>42 uM	
NF-kB-Inhibitor	
NO-Inhibitor IC>50=125 uM	
NO-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM	
NO-Synthase-Inhibitor 5-50 uM	
Neuroprotective 5-25 uM	
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor <10 uM	
P450-Inducer 5 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
P450-Inhibitor 50-100 uM	Father Nature's Farmacy: The aggregate of all these three-letter citations.
PGE2-Inhibitor	
PTK-Inhibitor 0.4-24 uM	
Pesticide	
Phospholipase-Inhibitor	

Plasmodicide	Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.				
Proliferant					
Prostaglandin-Synthesis-Inhibitor 40 ug/ml	Ibewuik, J. C., Ogungbamila, F. O., Ogundaini, A. O., Okeke, I. N., Bohlin, L. 1997. Antiinflammatory and Antibacterial Activities of C-methylflavonol from <i>Piliostigma thonningii</i> . <i>Phytotherapy Research</i> , 11(4): 281-284.				
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor	Naim, M., Zehavi, U., Nagy, S., and Rouseff, R.L. Hydroxycinnamic Acids as Off-Flavor Precursors in Citrus Fruits and Their Products. <i>Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health</i> , Ch.14.				
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 6 uM	Uda, Y., Price, K. R., Williamson, G., Rhodes, M. J. C. 1997. Induction of the Anticarcinogenic Marker Enzyme, Quinone Reductase, in Murine Hepatoma Cells In Vitro by Flavonoids. <i>Cancer Lett.</i> , 120 (2): 213-216.				
Quinone-Reductase-Inducer 13 uM					
TNF-alpha-Inhibitor IC50=3.11 uM					
Teratologic					
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=12.8 ug/ml					
Topoisomerase-I-Inhibitor IC50=42 uM					
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1-6.9 ug/ml					
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=23-40 uM					
Tumorigenic 0.1% diet orl rat/yr	Jim Duke's personal files.				
Tyrosinase-Inhibitor ID50=70 uM					
Tyrosine-Kinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 170.				
VEGF-Inhibitor					
Vasodilator					
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=>0.4 ug/ml	Chem. & Pharm. Bull. 38: 1772.				
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC50=10.6 ug/ml					
Xanthine-Oxidase-Inhibitor 3.1 uM					
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).				
iNOS-Inhibitor IC50=20 uM					

QUINIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
-------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (1)					
Choleretic	Fitoterapia No.5-1986.				

RIBOFLAVIN	Fruit	--	3.0	-0.43	*
------------	-------	----	-----	-------	---

Activities (15)					
AntiLyme 50 mg/day					
Antiarabflavinotic 2-10 mg/day orl	Martindale's 28th				
Anticarpal-Tunnel 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Anticataract 15 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.				
Anticephalagic					
Anticervicaldysplasic 1.6-10 mg/day					
Anticheilitic					
Antidecubitic					
Antiglossitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Antikeratitic					
Antimigraine					
Antioxidant					
Antipellagic					
Antiphotophobic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				

RUBIDIUM	Fruit	0.1	7.7	-0.85	ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980
----------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---------------------------------

RUTIN	Pericarp	--	6100.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
-------	----------	----	--------	--	----------------------------

Activities (87)					
5-HT-Inhibitor					
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM					
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. <i>Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo</i> , 43: 99-110.				

Allelochemic	
AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day	
Antiaggregant ED50=33 nmol/kg iv	
Antiallergic	
Antiapoplectic	
Antiatherogenic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg orl man	Merck 7th Ed.
Anticataract	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. <i>Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants.</i> 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. <i>Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals.</i> CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K.-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. <i>Chem. Pharm. Bull.</i> 38(2): 297-300, 1990.
Antiedemic 270 mg/day orl man	
Antierythemic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. <i>Healing with Food.</i> Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiherpetic	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. <i>The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs.</i> CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. <i>Journal of Ethnopharmacology</i> , 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	<i>Planta Medica</i> , 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillariprotective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	<i>Economic & Medicinal Plant Research</i> , 6: 189.
Hemostat	

Hepatomagenic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

RUTIN Leaf -- 9000.0 -0.45 Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (87)

5-HT-Inhibitor	
Aldehyde-Oxidase-Inhibitor IC27-52=10 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 100 uM	
Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 4 ug/ml	Ichikawa, K., et al. 1991. Isolation and Structure Determination of Aldose Reductase Inhibitors from Traditional Thai Medicine, and Syntheses of Their Derivatives. Sankyo Kenkyusho Nempo, 43: 99-110.
Allelochemic	
AntiCVI 270 mg/man/day	
Antiaggregant ED50=33 nmol/kg iv	
Antiallergic	
Antiapoplectic	
Antiatherogenic	
Antiatherosclerotic	
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Anticancer	
Anticapillary-Fragility 20-100 mg ori man	Merck 7th Ed.
Anticataract	
Anticlastogen	
Anticonvulsant	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Antidementia	Bruneton, J. 1999. Pharmacognosy, Phytochemistry, Medicinal Plants. 2nd Ed. Lavoisier Publishing, Paris. 1119 pp.
Antidermatitic	Bisset, N.G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
Antidiabetic	Jin, G-Z., Yamagata, Y., and Tomita, K.-i. 1989. Structure of Rutin Pentamethanol. Chem. Pharm. Bull. 38(2): 297-300, 1990.
Antiedemic 270 mg/day ori man	
Antierythemic	
Antifeedant	
Antiglaucomic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antihematuric	
Antihemorrhoidal	
Antihepatotoxic	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Antiherpetic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 198.
Antihistaminic	
Antihypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

Antiinflammatory 20 mg/kg	
Antimalarial IC50=>100 ug/ml	Khalid, S.A., Farouk, A., Geary**, T.G., and Jensen, J.B. 1985. Potential Antimalarial Candidates From African Plants: An In Vitro Approach Using Plasmodium falciparum*. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 15: 201-209, 1986.
Antimelanomic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic ID50=2-5 nM	
Antinephritic	
Antinociceptive	
Antioxidant IC28=30 ppm	
Antioxidant IC50=120 uM	
Antioxidant IC54=10 uM	
Antiperoxidant IC50=10-20 uM	
Antiplatelet	
Antiproliferant 50-75 uM/l	
Antiprotozoal	
Antipurpuric	
Antiradicular 9 x quercetin	
Antispasmodic	
Antisunburn	
Antithrombogenic EC50=500 nM	
Antithyroid IC50=68 uM	
Antitrypanosomic 100 mg/kg	Planta Medica, 57: A44, 1991.
Antitumor	
Antitumor-Promoter	
Antiulcer	
Antivaricose	
Antiviral	
Apoptotic 75 uM/l	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Capillari-protective	Merck 11th Edition
Catabolic	
Chemopreventive	
Cytoprotective IC50=3 uM	
Estrogenic?	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Hemostat	
Hepatoma-genic 20,000 ppm (diet) rat	Phenolic Compounds in Food and Their Effects on Health. Antioxidants & Cancer Prevention. Huang, M.T., Ho, C.T. and Lee, C.Y. eds. 1992. ACS Symposium Series 507.ACS, Washington 402 pp.
Hepatoprotective 20 mg/kg rat	
Hypocholesterolemic	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Hypotensive	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Immunomodulator	
Insecticide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6) Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectiphile	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Juvabional	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
Larvostat IC95=4,000-8,000 ppm diet	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology, v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Lipoxygenase-Inhibitor IC75=2.5 mM	Oszmianski, J. and Lee, C.Y. 1990. Inhibitory Effect of Phenolics on Carotene Bleaching in Vegetables. J. Agric. Food Chem. 38: 688-690.
Mutagenic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Myoprotective	
Myorelaxant	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 189.
Oviposition-Stimulant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
PAF-Inhibitor	
Pesticide	
Protisticide	
Radioprotective	
Sunscreen	
Topoisomerase-II-Inhibitor IC50=1 ug/ml	Bernard, F. X., Sable, S., Cameron, B., Provost, J., Desnottes, J. F., Crouzet, J., Blanche, F. 1997. Glycosylated Flavones as Selective Inhibitors of Topoisomerase IV. Antimicrobial Agents & Chemotherapy, 41: 992-998.
Vasodilator	
Vasopressor	
cAMP-Phosphodiesterase-Inhibitor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

SABINENE	Fruit Juice	--	0.15		*
----------	----------------	----	------	--	---

Activities (5)

Antibacterial
 Antihelicobacter
 Antiseptic
 Antiulcer
 Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

SABINENE	Fruit	11.0	13.0	-0.53	*
----------	-------	------	------	-------	---

Activities (5)

Antibacterial
 Antihelicobacter
 Antiseptic
 Antiulcer
 Perfumery Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewed book by Coats and draft by Henry

SALICYLATES	Fruit	--	200.0	0.24	*
-------------	-------	----	-------	------	---

Activities (7)

Antiaggregant Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
 Antiinflammatory Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
 Antipyretic Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
 Antiuricosuric Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
 Hyperglycemic Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
 Hypoglycemic Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
 Uricosuric Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals. The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.

SCOPARONE	Bark	--	162.5		Jim Duke's personal files.
-----------	------	----	-------	--	----------------------------

Activities (22)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor 10 ug/ml cow Okada, Y. et al. 1995. Search for Naturally Occurring Substances to Prevent the Complications of Diabetes. II. Inhibitory Effect of Coumarin and Flavonoid Derivatives on Bovine Lens Aldose Reductase and Rabbit Platelet Aggregation. Chem Pharm Bull 43(8):1385-1387
 Analgesic
 Antiatherogenic Wright, C. W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants - Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, I., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
 Antihepatotoxic Bisset, N. G., ed. 1994. Herbal Drugs and Phytopharmaceuticals. CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 566 pp.
 Antiimplantation
 Antiinflammatory
 Antiischemic
 Antiproliferant Wright, C. W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants - Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, I., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
 Antiradicular Wright, C. W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants - Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, I., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
 Antiretinopathic
 Antispasmodic Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
 CNS-Depressant 40-80 mg/kg ipr Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
 Cardiac Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
 Cholagogue Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch für Apotheker und Ärzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
 Choloretic
 Hepatoprotective Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
 Hypocholesterolemic Wright, C. W. (Ed) 2002. Medicinal & Aromatic Plants - Industrial Profiles. Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria. Taylor & Francis. NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, I., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca. Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
 Hypotensive 5-20 mg/kg ivn Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
 Immunosuppressant 10-30 uM
 Myorelaxant Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
 Tranquilizer Neuwinger, H. D. 1996. African Ethnobotany - Poisons and Drugs. Chapman & Hall, New York. 941 pp.
 Vasodilator

SCUTELLAREIN Fruit -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
Juice

Activities (7)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC56=10uM; IC10=1uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Antihemolytic

Antileukemic IC50=10 uM Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.

Antioxidant ED=uM

Antiviral IC50=10 uM Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Phospholipase-A2-Inhibitor Somasundaram, S., Sadique, J. 1985. Anti-hemolytic Effect of Flavonoidal Glycosides of Clerodendron inerme: An in vitro Study. *Fitoterapia* 57(2): 103, 1986.

SCUTELLAREIN Fruit -- -- *

Activities (7)

Aldose-Reductase-Inhibitor IC56=10uM; IC10=1uM Shimizu, M., Ito, T., Terashima, S., Hayashi, T., Arisawa, M., Morita, N., Kurokawa, S., Ito, K., and Hashimoto, Y. 1984. Inhibition of Lens Aldose Reductase by Flavonoids. *Phytochemistry*, 23: 1885-1888.

Antihemolytic

Antileukemic IC50=10 uM Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.

Antioxidant ED=uM

Antiviral IC50=10 uM Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 225.

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

Phospholipase-A2-Inhibitor Somasundaram, S., Sadique, J. 1985. Anti-hemolytic Effect of Flavonoidal Glycosides of Clerodendron inerme: An in vitro Study. *Fitoterapia* 57(2): 103, 1986.

SELENIUM Fruit -- 0.002 -0.39 *

Activities (60)

AP-1-Inhibitor 2-50 uM

Analgesic 200 ug/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Anorexic Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.

AntiHIV

AntiNF-kB

Antiacne 200 ug/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antianggregant Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antiangiogenic 2 uM

Antiangiogenic 230 ug/kg orl rat

Antiarthritic

Antiasthmatic

Antiatherosclerotic

Anticataract 400 ug/day

Anticirrhotic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Anticlimacteric 200 ug/day

Anticoronary 200 ug/day

Antidandruff Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antidepressant 200 ug/day

Antidote (Mercury) Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antifibrotic 400 ug

Antigout 200 ug

Antikeshan Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antileukemic 1.6 mg/kg ipr mus

Antileukotriene Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

Antimaculitic

Antimelanomic 480 ug/kg

Antimenopausal 200 ug/day

Antimetastatic 480 ug/kg

Antimyalgic 200 ug/day Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.

Antiosteoarthritic

Antioxidant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day

Antiparkinsonian 200-400 ug/day

Antiproliferant 2 uM

Antiradicular 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95

Antirheumatic

Antisyndrome-X 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antitumor 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
Antitumor (Breast) 333.6 ug/day					
Antitumor (Breast) 0.8 mg/kg scu mus					
Antitumor (Breast) 150 ug/kg diet rat					
Antitumor (Breast) 230 ug/kg orl rat					
Antitumor (Lung) 240 ug/kg diet					
Antitumor (Prostate)					
Antitumor (brain) 38-150 ug/kg					
Antiulcerogenic	Rafatullah, S., Tariq, M., Al-Yahya, M.A., Mossa, J.S., and Ageel, A.M. 1989. Evaluation of Turmeric (Curcuma longa) for Gastric and Duodenal Antiulcer Activity in Rats. J. of Ethnopharmacology, 29: 25-34, 1990.				
Anxiolytic					
Apoptotic					
Cancer-Preventive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Cardioprotective 200 ug/day					
Depressant	Cooper-Driver, G. A., Chemical substances in plants toxic to animals, pp. 213-47 in Rechcigl, M., Jr., ed. CRC Handbook of Naturally Occurring Food Toxicants, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1983, 339 pp.				
Fungicide	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
Immunomodulator					
Immunostimulant 100-200 (-400) ug/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95				
NF-kB-Inhibitor					
Ornithine-Decarboxylase-Inhibitor					
Pesticide					
Polyamine-Synthesis-Inhibitor					
Prostaglandin-Sparer	Fujita, T., Nakatani, E., Funaishi, N., Sakuma, S., Fujimoto, Y. Potent inhibition of prostaglandin inactivation in rabbit gastric antral mucosal slices by selenium ions in-vitro. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 655-657, 1990.				
Protein-Kinase-C-Inhibitor IC50=2-50 uM					
VEGF-Inhibitor					

SERINE Fruit 40.0 2410.0 -0.44 *

Activities (1)

Cancer-Preventive Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.

SESELIN Root -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (3)

Antileukemic IC50=17.3 ug/ml

Fungicide

Pesticide

SESLIN Root -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

SILICON Fruit -- 2.0 -0.6 ACTA AGRIC SCAND SUPPL 22: 1980

Activities (4)

Antiarteriosclerotic Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.

Antionychyotic

Antiosteoporotic

Cardioprotective

SILVER Fruit 0.027 0.055 -0.59 *

Activities (3)

Antibacterial Martindale's 28th

Astringent

Pesticide

SINAPIC-ACID Fruit Juice -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (9)					
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant IC27=30 ppm					
Antiperoxynitrite IC39=5 uM					
Antiperoxynitrite IC60=20 uM					
Antiperoxynitrite IC75=100 uM					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
SINAPIC-ACID	Fruit	7.0	19.0	0.78	*

Activities (9)					
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant IC27=30 ppm					
Antiperoxynitrite IC39=5 uM					
Antiperoxynitrite IC60=20 uM					
Antiperoxynitrite IC75=100 uM					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
SINAPIC-ACID	Pericarp	45.0	100.0	1.0	*

Activities (9)					
Antibacterial	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antihepatotoxic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Antioxidant IC27=30 ppm					
Antiperoxynitrite IC39=5 uM					
Antiperoxynitrite IC60=20 uM					
Antiperoxynitrite IC75=100 uM					
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
SINENSETIN	Fruit	--	--		*

Activities (2)					
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
SINENSETIN	Plant	--	--	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.	

Activities (2)					
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					
SINENSETIN	Pericarp	--	--	Jim Duke's personal files.	

Activities (2)					
Fungicide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Pesticide					

SINENSETIN	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (2)					
Fungicide Pesticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
SINENSIAXANTHIN	Fruit	--	--		*
SINESETIN	Plant	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
SODIUM	Fruit	--	29.0	-0.18	*
Activities (1)					
Hypertensive	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. <i>Nutritional Medicine.</i> Avon Books, New York. 509pp.				
STACHYDRINE	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (6)					
Cardiotonic					
Emmenagogue	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-91.				
Insectifuge	Tunon, H., Thorsell, W., and Bohlin, L. 1993. Mosquito Repelling Activity of Compounds Occurring in <i>Achillea millefolium</i> L. (Asteraceae). <i>Economic Botany</i> 48(2): 111-120, 1994.				
Lactagogue	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Mar-91.				
Oxytotic?					
Systolic- Depressant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
STIGMASTEROL	Fruit	--	20.0	-0.9	Spiller, G. A. 1996 (Spiller, G. A. Ed. 1996. <i>CRC Handbook of Lipids in Human Nutrition.</i> CRC Press. Boca Raton, FL. 233 pp.)
Activities (12)					
Antihepatotoxic					
Antiinflammatory	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, 1995				
Antinociceptive					
Antiphidic 2.3 mg ipr mus	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 5: 363.				
Antioxidant IC33=10 uM					
Antiviral	Abid Ali Khan, M.M., Jain, D.C., Bhakuni, R.S., Zaim, M., and Thakur, R.S. 1991. Occurrence of some antiviral sterols in <i>Artemisia annua</i> . <i>Plant Science</i> , 75: 161-165, 1991.				
Artemicide LC50=110 ppm	Jung, J.H., Pummangura, S., Chaichantipyuth, c., Patarapanich, C., and McLaughlin, J.L. 1989. Bioactive Constituents of <i>Melodorum fruticosum</i> . <i>Phytochemistry</i> . 29(5): 1667-1670. 1990.				
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.				
Estrogenic					
Hypocholesterolemic	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. <i>Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture.</i> Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.				
Ovulant					
Sedative					
STRONTIUM	Fruit	0.054	110.0	0.73	*
SUBAPHYLLIN	Leaf	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Activities (3)					
Antiviral	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hypotensive Pesticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
SUBAPHYLLIN	Fruit	--	--		Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Activities (3)					
Antiviral	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Hypotensive Pesticide	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				

SUBERENOL	Root	--	700.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
	Bark				

SUBEROSIN	Root	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
-----------	------	----	----	--	----------------------------

SUCCINIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
---------------	-------	----	----	--	---

Activities (7)

Additive FEMA 200-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
-------------------------	---

Antifeedant

Bruchiphobe	Jacobson, M., Glossary of Plant-Derived Insect Deterrents, CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, FL, 213 p, 1990.
-------------	--

Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
-------------------	---

Dye	Merck 11th Edition
-----	--------------------

Perfumery	Merck 11th Edition
-----------	--------------------

Pesticide

SUCROSE	Fruit	--	47000.0	-0.41	*
---------	-------	----	---------	-------	---

Activities (14)

Aggregant	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
-----------	--

Antihiccup 1 tsp	Martindale's 29th
------------------	-------------------

Antiophthalmic	Martindale's 29th
----------------	-------------------

Antioxidant	Merck 11th Edition
-------------	--------------------

Atherogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
-------------	--

Collyrium	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-----------	--

Demulcent	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
-----------	--

Flatugenic	Singh, J., Gupta, K., and Arora, S.K. 1993. Changes in the anti-nutritional factors of developing seeds and pod walls of fenugreek (<i>Trigonella foenum graecum</i> L.). Plant Foods for Human Nutrition. 46: 77-84, 1994.
------------	--

Hypercholesterolemic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
----------------------	--

Preservative	Merck 11th Edition
--------------	--------------------

Sweetener 1 x sucrose	Merck 11th Edition
-----------------------	--------------------

Triglycerigenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
-----------------	--

Uricogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
------------	--

Vulnerary	Martindale's 29th
-----------	-------------------

SUGARS	Fruit	39600.0	119800.0	-0.39	*
--------	-------	---------	----------	-------	---

SULFUR	Fruit	46.0	1000.0	-0.29	*
--------	-------	------	--------	-------	---

Activities (14)

Acarifuge

Antiacne	Martindale's 29th
----------	-------------------

Antiarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
---------------	--

Antidandruff	Martindale's 29th
--------------	-------------------

Antigrey	Martindale's 29th
----------	-------------------

Antiosteoarthritic	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
--------------------	--

Antiseborrheic	Martindale's 29th
----------------	-------------------

Antiseptic	Martindale's 29th
------------	-------------------

Comedogenic	Martindale's 29th
-------------	-------------------

Keratolytic	Martindale's 29th
-------------	-------------------

Laxative	Martindale's 29th
----------	-------------------

Parasiticide	Martindale's 29th
--------------	-------------------

Pesticide

Scabicide	Martindale's 29th
-----------	-------------------

SYNEPHRINE	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
------------	----------	----	----	--	----------------------------

Activities (5)

Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
-------------------	---

Cardiovascular 0.25 mg/kg ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
-----------------------------------	--

Hypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
--------------	---

Oxytocic 2.5 mg/kg ivn mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
----------------------------	--

Vasoconstrictor	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
-----------------	---

SYNEPHRINE	Fruit	15.0	43.0		*
------------	-------	------	------	--	---

Activities (5)

Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Cardiovascular 0.25 mg/kg ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Hypertensive	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.
Oxytotic 2.5 mg/kg ivn mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Vasoconstrictor	Huang, K. C. 1993. The Pharmacology of Chinese Herbs. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 388 pp.

TANGERETIN Pericarp -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.

Activities (15)

Antiallergic	
Antihistaminic ED=50 mg/kg	
Antilymphocytic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiproliferant IC70=8ug/ml	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
ERK-1-Inhibitor	
ERK-2-Inhibitor	
Fungicide	
Hypolipidemic	
MDR-Inhibitor	
Neuroprotective	

TANGERETIN Fruit -- -- Jim Duke's personal files.
 Juice

Activities (15)

Antiallergic	
Antihistaminic ED=50 mg/kg	
Antilymphocytic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiproliferant IC70=8ug/ml	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
ERK-1-Inhibitor	
ERK-2-Inhibitor	
Fungicide	
Hypolipidemic	
MDR-Inhibitor	
Neuroprotective	

TANGERETIN Fruit -- -- *

Activities (15)

Antiallergic	
Antihistaminic ED=50 mg/kg	
Antilymphocytic	
Antimetastatic	
Antimutagenic	
Antioxidant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antiproliferant IC70=8ug/ml	
Apoptotic	
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. <i>Why George Should Eat Broccoli.</i> Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
ERK-1-Inhibitor	
ERK-2-Inhibitor	
Fungicide	
Hypolipidemic	
MDR-Inhibitor	
Neuroprotective	

TAU-CAROTENE	Pericarp	--	--		*
TERPINEN-4-OL	Fruit	--	0.1	-0.36	*

Activities (23)

Allelopathic	Wright, C.W. (Ed) 2002. <i>Medicinal & Aromatic Plants-Industrial Profiles.</i> Artemisia. 344pp. Maffei, M. (Ed) 2002. <i>Vetiveria. The Genus Vetiveria.</i> Taylor & Francis, NY, NY. 191pp. Southwell, J., Lowe, R. (Eds) 1999. <i>Tea Tree. The Genus Melaleuca.</i> Harwood Acad. Pub. Amsterdam, Netherlands.
Anti-acetylcholinesterase IC21-24=1.2 mM	
Antiacne	
Antiallergic	
Antiasthmatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis., 4:203, 1982.
Antibacterial	
Antioxidant	
Antiseptic	Flav. & Frag. J. 9: 129.
Antispasmodic	
Antitussive	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Antiulcer	
Bacteriostatic	Chin. J. Tuber. Respir. Dis.
Diuretic 0.1 ml/rat	
Fungicide	
Herbicide IC50=200 mM	Lydon, J. & Duke, S., The potential of pesticides from plants, pp. 1-41 in Craker, L. & Simon, J., eds, <i>Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants: Recent Advances in Botany, Horticulture, & Pharmacology</i> , v. 4, Oryx Press, Phoenix, 1989, 267pp.
Herbicide IC50=22 uM	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals.</i> The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Nematicide MLC=1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Pesticide	
Renoirritant	Newall, C. A., Anderson, L. A. and Phillipson, J. D. 1996. <i>Herbal Medicine - A Guide for Health-care Professionals.</i> The Pharmaceutical Press, London. 296pp.
Spermicide ED100=0.015	
Vulnerary	Lawrence Review of Natural Products, Jan-91.

TERPINOLENE	Fruit	1.0	2.0	-0.75	*
-------------	-------	-----	-----	-------	---

Activities (9)

Allelochemic	
Antifeedant	
Antinitrosaminic	
Antioxidant	
Deodorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. <i>Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants.</i> Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 15-60	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Keeler, R.F. and Tu, A.T. eds. 1991. <i>Toxicology of Plant and Fungal Compounds. (Handbook of Natural Toxins Vol. 6)</i> Marcel Dekker, Inc. NY. 665 pp.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	

TETRA-O-METHYL-SCUTELLAREIN	Fruit Juice	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
TETRA-O-METHYL-SCUTELLAREIN	Fruit	--	--		*
TETRADECANAL	Fruit	5.0	9.0	1.0	Lawrence, B.M., Essential Oils 1976-1977, Essential Oils 1978, Essential Oils 1979-1980.
THIAMIN	Fruit	1.0	7.0	0.21	*

Activities (31)

Analgesic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
AntiLyme 50 mg	
Antialcoholic 50-100 mg/day	
Antialzheimeran 100-3,000 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antianorectic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antibackache 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiberiberi	
Anticanker	
Anticardiospasmic	
Anticataract	
Anticolitic	
Antidecubitic	
Antideliriant	
Antidementia	
Antidyspeptic	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antifatigue	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antigastritic	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Antihangover 50 mg	
Antiheartburn	
Antiherpetic	
Antimigraine	
Antimyocarditic	
Antineuralgic 1-4 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antineurasthenic	
Antineuritic	
Antineuropathic 50 mg	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antipoliomyelitic	
Insectifuge 75-150 mg/man/day	Martindale's 28th
Neuroprotective	
Pesticide	

THREONINE	Fruit	150.0	1132.0	-0.78	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
-----------	-------	-------	--------	-------	------------------------------------

Activities (4)

Antioxidant?	
Antiulcer	Martindale's 29th
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
FLavor FEMA 1,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry

THYMOL	Fruit	--	0.1	-0.71	*
--------	-------	----	-----	-------	---

Activities (71)

Acaricide	
Allergenic	
Analgesic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Ancylostomicide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anesthetic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Ankylostomacide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anthelmintic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antiacne	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Antiaggregant IC50=0.75	Tramil, 42: 511.
Antialzheimeran?	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antiarthritic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antiatherosclerotic IC50=4 uM	
Antibacterial MIC=50-400 ug/ml	
Antibronchitic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Anticariogenic MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Anticholinesterase	L. Gracza (1985) as cited by Buchbauer re antiacetylcholinesterase.
Antihalitosis	American Health, 12(4): 17, 1993.
Antiherpetic	Martindale's 28th
Antiinflammatory (=indomethacin)	
Antileptic	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antimelanomic IC50=120 uM/l	
Antineuritic	
Antioxidant 100 ppm	Martindale's 28th
Antioxidant (LDL) IC50=4 uM	
Antiperiodontic MIC=50-200 ug/ml	
Antiplatelet MIC=39-625 ug/ml	Osawa, K., Matsumoto, T., Maruyama, T., Takiguchi, T., Okuda, K., and Takazoe, I., Studies of the antibacterial activity of plant extracts and their constituents against periodontopathic bacteria, Bull Tokyo Dent. Coll., 31 (1), 1990, 17-21
Antiradicular EC=60	Jimenez, J., Navarro, M.C., Montilla, M.P., Martin, A. and Martinez, A. 1993. Thymus zygis Oil: Its Effects on CCl4-Induced Hepatotoxicity and Free Radical Scavenger Activity. JEO5: 153-8.
Antirheumatic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Antisalmonella	
Antiseptic 20 x phenol	Wagner & Wolff, eds. 1977. New Natural Products (RS164. I56. 176)
Antispasmodic	
Antistaphylococcic	
Antistreptococcic MIC=200-400 ug/ml	
Antitrichinosis 5%	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.
Antitussive	Iwu, M.M. 1993. Handbook of African Medicinal Plants. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL 435 pp.
Ataxigenic	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Candidicide 100 ug/ml (>Nystatin)	
Carminative	Yamamoto, A., Umemori, S., and Muranishi, S. 1993. Absorption Enhancement of Intrapulmonary Administered Insulin by Various Absorption Enhancers and Protease Inhibitors in Rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 46: 14-18, 1994.
Counterirritant	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Culicide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Cyclooxygenase-Inhibitor (=indomethacin)	
Dentifrice	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Deodorant	Martindale's 28th
Dermatitigenic	
Enterorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Enterotoxic	Wichtl, M. 1984. Teedrogen. Ein Handbuch fur Apotheker und Arzte. Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft. mbH Stuttgart. 393 pp.
Expectorant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
FLavor FEMA 2-100	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Fungicide	Merck 11th Edition
Gastroirritant	Martindale's 29th
Gram(+)-icide MIC=200-400 ug/ml	

Gram(-)icide MIC=50-200 ug/ml	
Insecticide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Insecticide 0.22 uM/fly	
Insectifuge	
Irritant	Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.
Larvicide 10 ppm	Berenbaum, M. R., The natives knew, Chemtech, (May), 1990, 275-279.
Larvicide 58 ppm	
Larvicide LC50=36-49 mg/l	
Molluscicide	
Myorelaxant	J. Aromatherapy 4: 22.
Nematicide MLC=0.1 mg/ml	Shoyakugaku Zasshi, 44: 183.
Perfumery	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Pesticide	
Sedative	Zebovitz, T. C. Ed. 1989. Part VII. Flavor and Fragrance Substances, in Keith L. H. and Walters, D.B., eds. Compendium of Safety Data Sheets for Research and Industrial Chemicals. VCH Publishers, New York. 3560-4253.
Sprout-Inhibitor	Duke, J.A.. Personal Communication.
Tracheorelaxant	
Trichomonicide LD100=25 ug/ml	
Urinary-Antiseptic	Williamson, E. M. and Evans, F. J., Potter's New Cyclopaedia of Botanical Drugs and Preparations, Revised Ed., Saffron Walden, the C. W. Daniel Co., Ltd., Essex UK, 362 pp, 1988, reprint 1989.
Varroacide	
Vermicide	Madaus, G. 1976. Lehrbuch der Biologischen Hilfsmittel. Vol., 1-3. 2862 pp. (+ 144 p. index). Georg Olms Verlag, Hildesheim. Reprint of 1938 Madaus.

TITANIUM	Fruit	0.135	3.85	-0.67	*
TRANS-2-HEXENAL	Pericarp	--	--		Leung, A. Y. and Foster, S. 1995. Encyclopedia of Common Natural Ingredients 2nd Ed. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 649 pp.

Activities (4)

FLavor FEMA 0.7-20	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
Paramecicide	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.
Pesticide	
Prosticide	ANON. 1948-1976. The Wealth of India raw materials. Publications and Information Directorate, CSIR, New Delhi. 11 volumes.

TRANS-2-HEXENOL	Fruit Juice	--	0.1		*
-----------------	-------------	----	-----	--	---

Activities (1)

FLavor FEMA <1-1	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry
------------------	---

TRANS-SABINENE-HYDRATE	Fruit	--	0.1	-0.52	*
TRYPTOPHAN	Fruit	90.0	680.0	-0.24	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (29)

Analgesic 750 mg/4x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antianxiety 500-1,000 mg/meal	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidementia 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antidepressant 1-3 g/3x/day/orl/man	Martindale's 29th
Antidyskinetic 2-8 g/orl/wmn/day	Martindale's 29th
Antihypertensive	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Antiinsomniac 1-3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimanic 12 g/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antimenopausal 6 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antimigraine 500 mg/man/4x/day	Martindale's 29th
Antioxidant 125 ug/ml	
Antiparkinsonian 2 g 3 x/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiprostaglandin 250 pg/ml	
Antipsychotic 12 g/man/day	Martindale's 29th
Antirheumatic	Martindale's 29th
Antiscoliotic	
Carcinogenic	CRC Handbook of Medicinal Herbs and/or CRC Handbook of Proximate Analyses
Essential	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.
Hypnotic	Martindale's 29th
Hypoglycemic	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Hypotensive 3 g/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Insulinase-Inhibitor	Economic & Medicinal Plant Research, 6: 157.
Insulinotonic	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Prolactinogenic	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Sedative 3-10 g/man/day	
Serotonergic 6-12 g/day/orl/man	Martindale's 28th
Tumor-Promoter	J. Agri. & Food Chemistry, 36: 1079.

TYRAMINE Fruit -- 1.0 0.71 *

Activities (11)

Adrenergic	Merck 11th Edition
Antiaggregant	
Cardiovascular 0.8 ivn cat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cardiovascular 30 mg/kg scu mus	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Hypertensive	Nigg, H.N. and Seigler, D.S., eds. 1992. Phytochemical Resources for Medicine and Agriculture. Plenum Press, New York. 445 pp.
Insectifuge	Grainge, M. and Ahmed, S., Handbook of Plants with Pest-Control Properties, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1988, 470.
Neurotoxic 1 mg/kg ivn dog	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Pesticide	
Sympathomimetic	
Vasoconstrictor	
Vasopressor	

TYROSINE Fruit 160.0 1208.0 -0.5 USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)

Activities (8)

Antidepressant?	
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiparkinsonian 100 mg/kg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiphenylketonuric	Martindale's 29th
Antiulcer 256 mg scu	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Antiulcer 400 mg/kg ipr rat	Borchard, R. E., Barnes, C. D., and Eltherton, L. G. 1991. Drug Dosage in Laboratory Animals: A Handbook. (3rd Ed.) The Telford Press, Inc., P. O. Box 287, Caldwell NJ 07006.
Cancer-Preventive	Stitt, P. A. Why George Should Eat Broccoli. Dougherty Co, Milwaukee, WI, 1990, 399 pp.
Monoamine-Precursor	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).

UNDECANAL Fruit 0.7 1.0 -0.58 *

Activities (2)					
FLavor FEMA 1-60	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
Perfumery					
URONIC-ACID	Fruit	--	--		*
VALENCENE	Fruit	3.0	4.0	-1.0	*
VALENCENE	Pericarp Essent. Oil	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
VALENCENE	Fruit Juice	0.04	15.3	1.0	*
VALENCIACHROME	Plant	--	--		*
VALENCIACHROME	Fruit	--	--		*
VALENCIAXANTHIN	Fruit	--	3.0		*
VALENCIC-ACID	Root	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
VALINE	Fruit	100.0	3020.0	-0.3	*
Activities (3)					
Antiencephalopathic Essential	Martindale's 29th				
FLavor FEMA 1,000-2,000	Aloe Research Council - Duke writeup of non-peer reviewd book by Coats and draft by Henry				
VIOLAXANTHIN	Tissue Culture	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (2)					
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
VIOLAXANTHIN	Fruit	--	--		*
Activities (2)					
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
VIOLAXANTHIN	Pericarp	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (2)					
Colorant	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
Ubiquiot	Jeffery B. Harborne and H. Baxter, eds. 1983. Phytochemical Dictionary. A Handbook of Bioactive Compounds from Plants. Taylor & Frost, London. 791 pp.				
VIT-B-6	Fruit	1.0	5.0	-0.54	USDA's Ag Handbook 8 and sequelae)
VITEXIN-XYLOSIDE	Fruit	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
WATER	Fruit	839000.0	898000.0	0.55	*
XANTHOXYLETIN	Root Bark	--	24000.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (1)					
Anticonvulsant					
XANTHOXYLETIN	Root	--	--		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (1)					
Anticonvulsant					
XANTHYLETIN	Root Bark	--	45000.0		Jim Duke's personal files.
Activities (1)					
DME-Inhibitor IC50=57.5 uM	Advance in Chinese Medicinal Materials Research. 1985. Eds. H. M. Chang, H. W. Yeung, W. -W. Tso and A. Koo. World Scientific Publishing Co., Philadelphia Pa., page 134.				

Antialopecic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antialzheimeran 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiangiogenic	
Antianorexic	Martindale's 29th
Antiarthritic 50 mg/3x/day/orl/man	
Anticanker 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticataract 30 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Anticoeliac	Martindale's 28th
Anticold 50 mg	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticolitic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Anticoronary 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidandruff	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antidementia	
Antidiabetic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antidote (Cadmium)	Let's Live, May 1989.
Antidysgeuzic	
Antieczemic 150 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiencephalopathic	Martindale's 29th
Antiepileptic 100 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antifibrotic 30 mg	
Antifuruncular 45 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antihangover 15 mg	
Antiherpetic? 25-60 mg/day	
Antiimpotence	Martindale's 29th
Antiinfective 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinfertility 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antiinsomniac	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antileptic	Martindale's 29th
Antileukonychic	
Antilymphomic	
Antimaculitic	
Antimetastatic	
Antineuropathic	
Antinyctalopic	
Antiobesity 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiosteoporotic	
Antiperiodontitic	
Antiplaque	Martindale's 29th
Antiprolactin	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antiprostatic 50 mg/man/day/orl	Pizzorno, J.E. and Murray, M.T. 1985. A Textbook of Natural Medicine. John Bastyr College Publications, Seattle, Washington (Looseleaf).
Antirheumatic	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Antiseptic 50 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antispare-Tire 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antistomatitic 50 mg/man/3x/day	Martindale's 28th
Antisyndrome-X 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antitinnitic 60-120 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Antitriglyceride 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Antiulcer 50 mg/3x/day/man	Martindale's 28th
Antiulcer 88 mg/rat/day/15 days	
Antiviral?	Martindale's 29th
Astringent	Martindale's 28th
Collagenic	
Copper-Antagonist	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Deodorant	Martindale's 29th
Detoxicant (Alcohol)	
Ergogenic	
Hypotensive 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Immunomodulator	
Immunostimulant	Davies, S., and Stewart, A. 1990. Nutritional Medicine. Avon Books, New York. 509pp.
Immunosuppressant 300 mg/day/6 wks/orl/man	Martindale's 29th

Insulinogenic 30 mg/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Leptingenic 30-60 mg/man/day	Challem, J., Berkson, Burt, and Smith, Melissa Dianne. 2000. Syndrome X - The complete nutritional program to prevent and reserve insulin resistance. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 272 pp. \$24.95
Mucogenic NF-kB-Inhibitor Pesticide	Li, K.M. Effect of zinc sulphate on acetic acid-induced gastric ulceration in rats. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 42: 657-659, 1990.
Spermigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Testosteronigenic 60 mg/day	Werbach, M. 1993. Healing with Food. Harper Collins, New York, 443 pp.
Trichomonicide	Martindale's 29th
Vulnerary	Martindale's 28th

ZIRCONIUM Fruit 0.5 1.1 -0.5 *